†iwR÷vW© bs wW G-1

evsjv‡`k †M‡RU

AwZwi³ msL¨v

KZ©c¶ KZ©K cÖKvwkZ

---

†mvgevi, Rvbyqvwi 28, 2008

MYcÖRvZš¿x evsjv‡`k miKvi
cwiKíbv gš¿Yvjq
evšÍevqb cwiex¶Y I g~j¨vqb wefvM
†m›Uªvj cÖwKDi‡g›U †UKwbK¨vj BDwbU
†ki-B-evsjv bMi, XvKv|

cÖÁvcb

ZvwiL, 11 gvN, 1414 evs / 24 Rvbyqvwi, 2008 Bs

Gm, Avi, I bs 21-AvBb/2008|—cvewjK cwiKDi‡g›U AvBb, 2006 (2006 m‡bi 24bs AvBb) Gi aviv 70 G cÖ`Ë ¶gZve‡j miKvi wbæiƒc wewagvjv cÖYqb Kwij, h_v t—

cÖ_g Aa¨vq
cÖviw¤¢K

1| mswÿß wk‡ivbvg I cÖeZ©b|—(1) GB wewagvjv ÔÔcvewjK cwiKDi‡g›U wewagvjv, 2008Ó bv‡g AwfwnZ nB‡e|

(2) cvewjK cwiKDi‡g›U AvBb, 2006 KvhKi nBevi Zvwi‡L Bnv KvhKi nB‡e|

2| msÁv|—wel‡q ev cÖm‡½i cwicš’x †Kvb wKQz bv _vwK‡j, GB wewagvjvq—

(1) ÒAbz‡gv`bKvix KZ©c¶Ó A_© Awa_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k †gvZv‡eK cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ cÖv³ m¤ú`v‡bi Abz‡gv`b cÖ`vbKvix KZ©c¶;

(2) ÒAbz‡gv`b c×wZÓ A_© wewa 36 G DwjøwLZ †Kvb `icÎ ev cÖ¯Íve Abz‡gv`b c×wZ;

g~j¨ t UvKv 86.00

(3) ÒAb¨vb¨ ¯vb ev ¯vbmgn (secondary place or places)Ó A_ GB wewagvjvi Aaxb µqKvix KZK e¨wZµgx †¶‡Î wbawiZ ¯vb ev ¯vbmgn †hLv‡b `icÎ `wLj Kiv nB‡e wKš Dš§³ Kiv nB‡e bv;

(4) ÒAwcZ µqKvh (delegated procurement)Ó A_ †Kvb gšYvjq, wefvM, Awa`ßi ev cwi`ßi Gi c‡¶ †Kvb µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi wbwgË e¨enviKvix mËv KZK mswkó µqKv‡h cvi`kx †Kvb µqKvixi Dci Dnv m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ AwcZ µqKvh;

(5) ÒAvBbÓ A_ cvewjK cwKDi‡g›U AvBb, 2006 (2006 m‡bi 24bs AvBb);

(6) ÒAw_K ¶gZv AcYÓ A_ miKvix µqKvh cwiPvjbvi †¶‡Î, miKvi KZK, mgq mgq, RvixKZ Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k ev Dnvi Aaxb c`Ë Aw_K ¶gZv cbtAcY Av‡`k;

(7) ÒAv‡e`bKvixÓ A_ AvB‡bi aviv 32 (K) Gi Aaxb mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ‡Z ZvwjKvf³ nBevi Rb¨, ev lô Aa¨v‡qi Ask-2 Gi Aaxb cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbaviY cwµqvq AskMn‡Yi Avnev‡bi cwi‡cw¶‡Z cvK-†hvM¨Zv AR‡bi Rb¨, ev aviv 54 Gi Aaxb AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Avnev‡bi cwi‡cw¶‡Z msw¶ß ZvwjKvq Ašf³ nBevi Rb¨, AvMnx e¨w³;

(8) ÒB‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z miKvix µq (e-Government Procurement)Ó A_ †Kvb µqKvix KZK B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g µq;

(9) ÒD¤§³KiY (opening) KwgwUÓ A_ AvB‡bi aviv 6 Gi Aaxb MwVZ `icÎ Db¥³KiY ev c¯ve Db¥³KiY KwgwU;

(10) ÒGKvwaK ¯v‡b `wLj (multiple dropping)” A_ µqKvix KZK wbawiZ GKvwaK ¯v‡b `icÎ `wLj;

(11) Ò†Kv‡UkbÓ A_ GB wewagvjv Øviv wbawiZ Aw_K mxgv mv‡c‡¶, mnRjf¨ cwgZ cY¨, Kvh ev †fšZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi wbKU nB‡Z wjwLZfv‡e cvß gj¨ ÁvcK c·ve;

(12) ÒKvhÓ A_ †ijc_, iv¯v, moK, gnvmoK ev †Kvb feb, AeKvVv‡gv ev KvVv‡gv ev ¯vcbv wbgvY, cb:wbgvY, mvBU c¯ZKiY, AcmviY, †givgZ, i¶Yv‡e¶Y ev beiƒc`vb msµvš mKj KvR, A_ev LbbKvh, hšcwZ I miÄvgvw` ms¯vcb, †W‡Kv‡ikbmn †h †Kvb cKv‡ii wbgvY KvR Ges Dnvi mwnZ mswkó †fšZ †mev hw` Dnvi gj¨ Kv‡hi gj¨ A‡c¶v AwaK bv nq ;

(13) ÒµqÓ A_ †Kvb Pw³i Aaxb cY¨ msMn ev fvov Kiv ev msMn I fvovi gva¨‡g cY¨ AvniY Ges Kvh ev †mev m¤úv`b;

(14) ÒµqKvix (procuring entity)Ó A_ miKvix Znwe‡ji A_ Øviv †Kvb cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ ckvmwbK I Aw_K ¶gZvm¤úb †Kvb µqKvix;

(15) ÒµqKvix Kvhvjq cavb (Head of the procuring entity)Ó A_ †Kvb gš¿Yvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe, miKvix Awa`ßi ev cwi`ß‡ii cavb ev c`bvg wbwe‡k‡l †Kvb ¯vbxq miKvi cwZôvb, ¯vqËkwmZ ev Avav ¯vqËkwmZ cwZôvb ev K‡cv‡ikb A_ev †Kv¤úvbx AvB‡bi Aaxb wbMwgZ (incorporated) †Kvb ms¯vi cavb wbevnx;

(16) ÒMnY‡hvM¨ (responsive)Ó A_ `icÎ `wjj ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j †NwlZ I wbw`óKZ gj¨vqb wbYvq‡Ki wfwË‡Z we‡ewPZe¨;

(17) ÒPw³-gj¨ (contract price)” A‡_ Pw³c‡Î DwjwLZ gj¨ Ges AZtci Pw³i ms¯vb Abhvqx mgšqKZ gj¨ eSvB‡e;

(18) ÒwVKv`viÓ A_ AvB‡bi Aaxb †Kvb Kvh m¤ú`‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvixi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`bKvix e¨w³;

(19) Ò†W-lqvKmÓ A_ †mB KvR hvnv µqKvix ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki wb‡`k †gvZv‡eK m¤úb Kiv nq Ges hvnvi gj¨ wVKv`v‡ii kwgK KZK wb‡qwRZ mgq Ges wVKv`v‡ii miÄvgw`i e¨env‡ii wfwË‡Z Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiY¨‡Z (Bill of Quantities) DwjwLZ nv‡i cwi‡kwaZ nq;

(20) ÒZdwmjÓ A_ GB wewagvjvi †Kvb Zdwmj;

(21) ÒÎ“wU (defect)Ó A‡_ Pw³c‡Îi kZvbhvqx †Kvb Kv‡hi Awb¯úb Ask eSvB‡e;

(22) ÒÎ“wU ms‡kvab msµvš mb`cÎ (defects correction certificate)Ó A_ wVKv`vi KZK Î“wU ms‡kva‡bi ci cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK RvixKZ mb`;

(23) ÒÎ“wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` (defects liability period)Ó A_ Pw³i we‡kl kZw`‡Z (particular conditions of contract) DwjwLZ †gqv` hvnv Kvh mgvc‡bi ZwiL nB‡Z wnmve Kiv nq;

(24) Ò`icÎÓ ev Òc¯veÓ A_ `icÎ `wL‡ji AvnŸvb ev, †¶ÎgZ, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iv‡ai cwi‡cw¶‡Z ‡Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev ‡Kvb civgkK KZK cY¨, Kvh ev †mev mieiv‡ni Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU `wLjKZ `icÎ ev c¯ve; Ges GB AvB‡bi D‡Ïk¨ çiYK‡í, †Kv‡Ukb I `ic‡Îi Ašf³ nB‡e;

(25) Ò`icÎ `wjjÓ ev Òc¯ve `wjL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjjÓ A_ `icÎ ev c¯ve c¯Z Kwievi wfwË wnmv‡e µqKvix KZK †Kv‡bv `icÎ`vZv ev civgkK‡K mieivnKZ `wjj;

(26) Ò`icÎ`vZvÓ A_ `icÎ `wLjKvix e¨w³;

(27) Òw`bÓ A_ wfbfv‡e Kvhw`em wnmv‡e DwjwLZ bv nB‡j, wL÷xq cwÄKv erm‡ii w`b;

(28) ˆ`e `NUbv (ÒForce MajeureÓ) A_ wVKv`v‡ii ev mieivnKvix ev civgk‡Ki wbqš¿Y ewnfZ Ggb †Kvb NUbv ev cwiw¯wZ, hvnv Zvnv‡`i Ae‡njv ev Ah‡Zi Kvi‡Y D™¢Z b‡n, ev hvnv A`ó¢e I Aek¨¤¢vex; miKvi mve‡fŠg ¶gZv c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g m¤úw`Z †Kvb KvR, h×, ev wece, AwMKvÛ, eb¨v, gnvgvix, msµvgK †ivM wbqš¿‡Yi Rb¨ Av‡iwcZ wewa wb‡la, Ges gvjvgvj cwien‡Yi †¶‡Î Av‡ivcZ wb‡lavÁv (freight embargoes) Dnvi Aš¦f³ nB‡e, Z‡e †Kej Dnvi g‡a¨B mxwgZ _vwK‡e bv;

(29) ÒˆbwZK wewaÓ A_ µqKv‡h Ask MÖn‡Yi mgq †Kvb e¨w³ KZK Aek¨ cvjbxq kZ ev wewavb;

(30) ÒcY¨Ó A_ KvPvgvj, Drcvw`Z cY¨`e¨ I h¿cvwZ Ges KwVb, Zij ev evqexq AvKv‡i cY¨`e¨, we`¨r Ges cY¨ msw kó †mev, hw` Dnvi g~j¨ c‡Y¨i g~j¨ A‡c¶v AwaK bv nq;

(31) ÒcivgkKÓ A_ ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev c`v‡bi Rb¨ µqKvixi mwnZ Pw³e× e¨w³;

(32) ÒcKí e¨e¯vcKÓ A_ Pw³ cwiPvjbv Ges Kvh m¤úv`b Z`viK Kwievi Rb¨ µqKvix KZK wbh³ e¨w³ A_ev D³ `wqZ cvj‡bi Rb¨ wVKv`vi‡K AewnZ Kwiqv wbh³ Ab¨ †Kvb †hvM¨ e¨w³;

(33) ÒcZ¨wkZ mgwßi ZwiL (intended completion date)Ó A_ wVKv`vi KZK Kvh mgvc‡bi cZ¨wkZ ZwiL, hvnv Pw³i we‡kl kZw`‡Z wbawiZ _v‡K Ges †h ZwiL mgq ewׇi Kvi‡Y ms‡kvab †hvM¨;

(34) ÒcvewjK cwKDi‡g›UÓ A_ miKvix Znwej Øviv µq‡K eSvB‡e;

(35) Òcwfkbvj mvg (provisional sum)Ó A_ Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiYx‡Z µqKvix KZK DwjwLZ A‡_i cwigvY eSvB‡e, hvnv µqKvix KZK, †¯”Qvaxb we‡ePbvq, g‡bvbxZ mn-wVKv`vi Rb¨ A_ cwi‡kva ev c‡qvRbxq Ab¨vb¨ e¨q wbev‡ni D‡Ï‡k¨ e¨wqZ nB‡e;

(36) ÒckvmwbK KZc¶Ó A_, h_vµ‡g msw kó µqKvix, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, gš¿Yvjq ev we fv‡Mi mwPe;

(37) ÒcvK-†hvM¨ZvÓ A_ `ic‡Î AskMn‡Yi çekZ wnmv‡e †hvM¨Zv c`k‡bi Rb¨ AvnŸvb RvbvBevi cwµqv;

(38) ÔdigÕ (Form) ev ÔQKÕ (Format) A_ GB wewagvjvi mwnZ ms‡hwRZ †Kvb dig ev QK;

(39) Ò†dgIqvK PzwË³Ó A_ cY¨ I mswkó †mevi g¸j¨ Ges, †¶ÎgZ, cwigvY ev AbwgZ cwigvY m¤úwKZ kZvaxb †Kvb cY¨ I mswkó †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ GK ev GKwaK µqKvixi mwnZ GK ev GKwaK mieivnKvixi GKwU wbw`ó mg‡qi Rb¨ m¤úvw`Z PzwË³;

(40) ÒweÁvcbÓ A_ e¨vcK cPv‡ii D‡Ï‡k¨ msev`cÎ, I‡qemvBU ev Ab¨ †Kvb MYgva¨‡g AvB‡bi avi 40 Gi Aaxb cKvwkZ weÁvcb;

(41) Òe¨w³Ó A_ µq KgKv‡Ê AskMn‡Y AvMnx e¨w³, e¨w³eM, e¨w³ gvwjKvbv cwZôvb, Askx`vix Kvievi, †Kv¤úvbx, msN ev mgevq mwgwZ;

(42) Òewm×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mevÓ A_ civgkK KZK m¤úvw`Ze¨ civgk c`vb ev wWRvBb cYqb, ev Kv‡Ri ZËveavb ev e¨enwiK Ávb n~vši welqK ewm×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev;

(43) Ò†fŠZ †mev (physical services)Ó A_ wbæewYZ cwigvcYxq †mev—

(K) cY¨ mieivn ev Kvh m¤úv`‡bi mwnZ m¤úwKZ m‡hvM-mweav c`vbKvix DcKiYvw` ev †Kvb cwZôv‡bi feb I miÄvg cwiPvjbv I i¶Yv‡e¶Y, Rwic, AbmÜvbg¸jK LbbKvh; ev

(L) wbivcËv †mev, cwi‡ekb †mev, fZË welqK †mev ev ZZxq c¶ c`Ë †mev msµvš GKK †mev`vbg¸jK PzwË³;

(44) ÒgvbÓ A_ cY¨, Kvh ev †mevi ¸YMZ gvb;

(45) Òg¸j ¯vb (primary place)Ó A_ µqKvixi Kvhvjq †hLv‡b `icÎ `wLj I Dš§³ Kiv nB‡e;

(46) Òg¸j¨vqb KwgwUÓ A_ AvB‡bi avi 7 Gi Aaxb MwVZ `icÎ ev c¯ve g¸j¨vqb KwgwU;

(47) Òg¸j¨vqb cwZ‡e`bÓ A_ Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev †Kv‡Ukb, AvMne¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯ve g¸j¨vq‡bi ci Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU `vwLjKZ cwZ‡e`b;

(48) ÒwiwfD c¨v‡bjÓ A_ †Kvb e¨w³ KZK `vwLjKZ Awf‡hvM we‡ePbvi Rb¨ we‡klÁ‡`i mgš‡q MwVZ c¨v‡bj;

(49) ÒwjwLZfv‡eÓ A_ h_vh_fv‡e ¯v¶ih³ nv‡Z wjwLZ ev hš¿viv gw`Z †Kvb †hvMv‡hvM Ges h_vh_fv‡e cgvYxKZ (authenticated) d¨v· ev B‡jKUwbK evZv I Dnvi Aš—f³ nB‡e;

(50) Òmgvwßi ZvwiL (completion date)Ó A_ cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK cZ¨vwqZ Kvh mgvwßi ZvwiL;

(51) ÒmiKvix ZnwejÓ A_ miKvix ev‡RU nB‡Z µqKvixi AbK‡j eivÏKZ A_, A_ev †Kvb Dbqb mn‡hvMx ev we‡`kx ivó ev ms¯v KZK miKv‡ii gva¨‡g µqKvixi AbK‡j b¨¯— Ab`vb I FY;

(52) ÒmieivnKvixÓ A_ AvB‡bi Aaxb cY¨ I msvkó †mev mieiv‡ni D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvixi mwnZ Pw³m¤úv`bKvix e¨w³;

(53) Òmsw¶ß ZvwjKvÓ A_ AvB‡bi aviv 54 Gi Aaxb AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi AvnŸv‡bi cwi‡cw¶‡Z cvß Av‡e`bcÎ g~j¨vq‡bi ci ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev c`v‡bi c¯ve `wL‡ji AvnŸvb RvbvBevi Rb¨ ‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi ZvwjKv;

(54) Òmswkó †mevÓ A_ cY¨ mieivn Pw³i mwnZ m¤úwKZ †mev;

(55) Òmn-civgkK (sub-consultant)Ó A_ civgkK KZK c‡`q †mevi †Kvb wbw`ó Ask m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wbh³ e¨w³ ev ms¯v;

(56) Òmn-wVKv`vi (sub-contractor)Ó evwj‡Z Pw³e× Kv‡hi †Kvb Ask m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wVKv`v‡ii mwnZ Pw³e× †Kvb e¨w³ ev wewae× ms¯v‡K eSvB‡e Ges wbewPZ ¯v‡b KvRI Dnvi Aš—f³ nB‡e|

(57) ÒwmwcwUBD (CPTU)Ó A_ AvBb I GB wewagvjvi D‡Ï‡k¨ c~iYK‡í miKvi KZK cwiKíbv gš¿Yvj‡qi ev¯—evqb cwiex¶Y I g~j¨vqb wefv‡M ¯vwcZ †m›Uvj cwKDi‡g›U †UKwbK¨vj BDwbU;

(58) Ò†mevÓ A_ cY¨ msvkó †mev, †fŠZ †mev ev ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev;

(59) Ò¯v‡_i msNvZÓ A_ GBiƒc Ae¯v †hLv‡b †Kvb e¨w³i e¨w³MZ ev e¨emvwqK ¯v_ †Kvb µqKvix‡K wgZe¨wqZv, `¶Zv, ¯”QZv, mwePvi Ges `icÎ ev c¯—vemg~‡ni cwZ mg-AvPiY wbwðZ Kwievi †¶‡Î cwZK~j cfve we¯—vi Kwiqv _v‡K|

3| wewagvjvi c‡hvR¨Zv|—AvBb Gi aviv 3 (2) Abhvqx †h mKj †¶‡Î AvBb c‡hvR¨ †mB mKj †¶‡Î GB wewagvjv c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

wØZxq Aa¨vq

`icÎ ev c¯ve c¯ZKiY, KwgwU, BZ¨vw`

Ask-1

`icÎ ev c¯ve c¯ZKiY

4| µq msµvš `wjj Ges Dnv‡Z Ašfz³ weeiYw`|—(1) †Kvb miKvix µ‡qi †¶‡Î cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ Ges Zdwmj-1 (Schedule-I) G ewYZ Av`k `wjjmgn (Standard Documents) Abhvqx nB‡Z nB‡e|

(2) cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fšZ †mev µq msµvš `wjjmg‡n, ‡¶ÎgZ, Ab¨vb¨ wel qmn wbæewYZ wel qmgn Ašf³ _wK‡e—

(K) Av‡e`bcÎ ev `icÎ c¯Z I Dnv `wLj msµvš wb‡`kbv;

(L) Av‡e`bcÎ ev `icÎ Mn‡Yi me‡kl mgqmxgv I ¯vb ev ¯vbmgn wel qK Z_¨;

(M) `icÎ MnY I cKv‡k¨ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ZwiL, mgq (¯vbxq) I ¯vb m¤úwKZ Z_¨;

(N) `icÎ `wLj kxU (tender submission sheet) Ges, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, `icÎ RvgvbZ, Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ (performance security) Ges Drcv`bKvix KZK c`Ë AwaKvicÎ (authorisation);

(O) Av‡e`bcÎ ev `ic‡Îi KZ Kwc gj Kwci mwnZ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e Dnvi msL¨v;

(P) Pw³i mvaviY Ges we‡kl kZw`;

(Q) Pwn`vKZ cY¨ ev Kv‡hi we¯wiZ wewb‡`‡ki (specification) weeiY;

(R) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK gj¨vqb-DËi †hvM¨Zv cwZcv`‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ `icÎ`vZv KZK †hvM¨Zvi mg_‡b cvgwYK Z_¨;

(S) †h †gqv‡`i Rb¨ `icÎ ˆea _wK‡e †mB †gqv`;

(T) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ ev `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ we‡eP¨ †hvM¨Zv I Ab¨vb¨ wbYvqKmgn Ges Dnv gj¨vq‡bi wfwË;

(U) `icÎ`vZv AvB‡bi aviv 64 †Z ewYZ †Kvb `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš ev Rei`wgjK KgKv‡Ê m¤ú³ nB‡e bv g‡g `icÎ `wj‡j wb‡`wkZ di‡g A½xKvi c`vb wel qK GKwU Aek¨ çiYxq kZ;

(V) µqKvix †h †Kvb ev mKj Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZj Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e g‡g GKwU weeiY ev †NvlYv;

(W) `icÎ `wj‡ji kZ ev Dnv‡Z c`Ë Z_¨ m¤ú‡K e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Rb¨, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi mwnZ cvK-`icÎ mfv Abôvb msµvšÍ GKwU kZ;

(X) Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZv wewa 57 Abmv‡i Kvnvi wbKU Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡e †mB wel‡q Av‡e`bcÎ DcvË kxU (application data sheet) ev `icÎ DcvË kxU (tender data sheet) G D‡jL; Ges

(Y) `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi ç‡e †h †Kvb mgq `icÎ ms‡kvab, cwZ¯vcb ev cZ¨vnv‡ii Rb¨ `icÎ`vZv‡K AbgwZ c`vb Kiv hvB‡e g‡g GKwU kZ|

(3) µqKvix‡K `icÎ ev c¯ve `wj‡j wbæewYZ Z_¨ I kZvw` D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) m¤úw`Ze¨ Kvh I †fŠZ †mevi weeiY;

(L) Kv‡hi Ae¯vb Ges bKkv (drawings);

(M) c‡`q cY¨ I mswkó †mevi weeiY;

(N) mieivn ev ¯vc‡bi ¯vb;

(O) mieivn Ges Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi Kgcwi Kíbv;

(P) Kvh m¤úv`‡b Aek¨çiYxq ḇ¨bZg kZ;

(Q) Iqv‡iw›U, Î“wURwbZ `vq (defects liability) I i¶Yv‡e¶‡Yi kZvw`;

(R) `icÎ`vZvMY †h g`vq ev g`vmg‡n `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e †mB g`v ev g`vmg‡ni bvg Ges wewbgq gj¨ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ ZwiL;

(S) `icÎ RvgvbZ I Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ‡Zi cwigvY Ges g`v ev g`vmg‡ni bvg;

(T) Pw³ gj¨ (contract price) cwi‡kv‡ai kZ I c×wZ;

(U) ḇ¨bZg exgv Kvfv‡iR; Ges

(V) cvmw½K Ab¨ †Kvb kZ|

(4) mieiv‡ni Rb¨ wbw`óKZ cY¨ ev miÄvgvw`, A_ev m¤úw`Ze¨ Kvh KwiMwi wewb‡`‡ki mwnZ msMwZçY wKbv Dnv wbavi‡Y Kwievi Rb¨ †h cix¶v (test), gvb I c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv nB‡e Dnv, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, `icÎ `wj‡j mwVKfv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) KwiMwi wewb‡`kmgn Ggbfv‡e c¯Z Kwi‡Z nB‡e †hb Dnv A-mxgve×Ki (non-restrictive) Ges c¶cvZnxb I Dš§³ cwZ‡hvwMZv wbwðZKi‡Y mnvqK nq Ges `icÎ `wj‡j AšÍf³ bKkvi mwnZ msMwZçY nq|

(6) µqKvix `icÎ `wjj c¯Z Kwievi mgq c‡qvR‡b µqKvixi `ßi ev ms¯v ewnf̧Z we‡klÁM‡Yi mnvqZv I MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(7) Pw³‡Z Ašf³ wewfb `wj‡ji g‡a¨ AMMY¨Zvi µg (precedence) nB‡e wbæi|c t

(K) ¯v¶wiZ Pw³cÎ (contract agreement);

(L) Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk (notification of award);

(M) `icÎ Ges Dnvi cwiwkó (tender and the appendix to tender);

(N) Pw³i we‡kl kZw` (particular conditions of contract);

(O) Pw³i mvaviY kZw` (general conditions of contract);

(P) KwiMix wewb‡`k (technical specifications);

(Q) mvaviY wewb‡`k (general specifications);

(R) bKkv (drawings);

(S) Kv‡hi gj¨h³ cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwmj (priced bill of quantities) ev Avek¨Kxq c‡Y¨i gj¨ m¤wjZ Zdwmj (priced schedule of requirements); Ges

(T) cÎ †hvMv‡hvMmn mswkó Ab¨ †Kvb `wjj|

(8) civgkK †mev µq msµvš c‡qvRbxq `wjj (c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva I Kvhcwiwa) GB wewagvjvi lô Aa¨v‡qi weavb Abmi‡Y c¯Z Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) weKí wWRvBb, `e¨w` (materials), Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Zdwmj, A_ cwi‡kva c×wZ ev Ab¨ †Kvb k‡Zi wfwË‡Z `icÎ `wL‡ji m‡hvM c`vb Kwiev †¶‡Î, D³ welqmg‡ni MnY‡hvM¨Zvi kZ I gj¨vqb c×wZ `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ jU wfwËK (lot-by-lot basis) `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡j, cwZwU jUB GKwU `icÎ wnmv‡e MY¨ nB‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î `icÎ DcvË kx‡U (tender data sheet) GB g‡g m¯úófv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e †h, c‡Z¨K j‡Ui Aaxb †gvU AvB‡Ugmg‡ni Kgc‡¶ 80% (kZKiv Avwk fvM) Ges cv°wjZ jU g‡j¨i Kgc‡¶ 65% (kZKiv cqlwÆ fvM) Gi Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj bv Kiv nB‡j D³ `icÎ bb-†imcwÝf ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e; A_ev †Kvb jU-†UÛv‡ii †Kvb GKwU AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ cv°wjZ jU g‡j¨i 50% (kZKiv cÂvk fvM) Gi AwaK nB‡j, `icÎ DcvË kx‡U GB g‡g D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e †h †Kvb jU-†UÛv‡i D³ AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ Aš—f³ bv Kiv nB‡j, †gvU AvB‡Ugmg‡ni g‡a¨ kZKiv wnmv‡e b¨bZg †h msL¨K AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e ewjqv `icÎ DcvË kx‡U D‡jL Kiv n‡q‡Q, †mB kZçiY Kwi‡j I D³ jU-†UÛvi bb-MnY‡hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e|

(11) GK ev GKwaK AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ AvB‡Ug wfwËK (item-by-item basis) cY¨ mieiv‡ni wbwgË `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi †¶‡Î, c‡Z¨K AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ c`Ë c¯ve (offer) D³ AvB‡U‡gi Aaxb çY cwigv‡Yi Rb¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e I Dnv GKwU `icÎ wnmv‡e MY¨ nB‡e Ges Avjv`vfv‡e cwZwU AvB‡Ug `wL‡ji m‡hvM c`v‡bi Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj kx‡U (tender submission sheet) GKwU †Uwej ms‡hvRb Kwiqv D³ kxU ms‡kvab Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(12) Dc-wewa (1) G hvnv wKQ _vKK bv †Kb, µqKvix, †Kvb wbw`ó ai‡bi µ‡qi c‡qvR‡b, D³ Dc-wewa‡Z DwjwLZ `wjjmg‡n Ašf³ Av‡e`bcÎ DcvË kxU, `icÎ DcvË kxU ev Pw³i we‡kl k‡Z, AvBb I GB wewagvjvi mwnZ AmvgÄm¨ b‡n GBiƒc c‡qvRbxq cwieZb ev ms‡hvRb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(13) wmwcwUBD ZrKZK Bm¨KZ Av`k `wjjmgn Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡e|

**5| `icÎ gj¨ wbavi‡Y AbmiYxq weavb|**—(1) †Kvb wbw`ó Mše¨ ¯‡j †Kvb cY¨ mieivn, ev †Kvb Kvh m¤úv`b ev ¯vc‡bi (installation) gj¨mn `icÎ`vZv KZK c‡`q mKj msw kó I mnvqK †mevi g‡j¨i wfwË‡Z `icÎ AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nB‡j, mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi KZK gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki I ïémn †h Ki c‡`q nB‡e Zvnv Avjv`v Avjv`v fv‡e `icÎ `wj‡ji gj¨ Zdwm‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL _wK‡e †h—

(K) `ic‡Îi gj¨ w¯i ev wbw`ó _wK‡e; ev

(L) †Kvb Pw³i gL¨ As‡ki †hgb- kg, hšcwZ, Dcv`vb, Rvjvbx g‡j¨i, EaŸgLx ev AagLx, cwieZ‡bi d‡j `icÎ gj¨ mgšq Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(4) †Kvb Pw³i †¶‡Î 18(AvVvi) gv‡mi †ekx mgq Avek¨K nB‡j, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ `wj‡j ewYZ digjv AbmiYµ‡g gj¨ mgšq Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(5) mvaviY ewYwR¨K ixwZ-bxwZi AvIZvq mieiv‡ni mgqmxgv wbwe‡k‡I †Kvb wbw`ó ai‡bi hšcwZ wbw`ó g‡j¨ msM‡ni †¶‡Î, ev 18(AvVvi) gv‡mi g‡a¨ ev¯evqb †hvM¨ †Kvb mnR Pw³i †¶‡Î mvaviYZt gj¨ mgš‡qi kZ Av‡ivc Kiv hvB‡e bv t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvix, 18(AvVvi) gv‡mi Kg mgq Avek¨K GBiƒc Pw³i †¶‡Î, µqKvix Kvh©vjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`bµ‡g c‡qvR‡b gj¨ mgšq digjv c‡qvM Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) Ô†W-IqvKmÕ eve` †h mKj AvB‡U‡gi `i c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiY‡Z D³ AvB‡Ugmg‡ni c‡Z¨KwUi cvKKwjZ cwigvY D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(7) µqKvix, Dnvi wbR¯ we‡ePbvq, `icÎ `wj‡j wek`fv‡e ewYZ g‡Z g‡bvbxZ mn-wVKv`vi Gi cvIbv Ges Ab¨vb¨ e¨q wgUv‡bvi D‡Ï‡k¨ Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiY‡Z cwfkbvj mvg Gi ms¯vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

**6| µq msµvš `wjj weZiY msµvš †iKW msi¶Y|**—†Kvb e¨w³i AbK‡j cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wLj‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj Bm¨ Kivi †¶‡Î µqKvix wbæewYZ Z_¨ msi¶Y Kwi‡e—

(K) µq msµvš `wjj Bm¨ msµvš †idv‡iÝ b¤i;

(L) e¨w³i bvg I WvK †hvMv‡hv‡Mi wVKvbv;

(M) †Uwj‡dvb b¤i, d¨v· b¤i I B-†gBj, hw` _v‡K; Ges

(N) µqKvix KZK c‡qvRbxq ewjqv we‡ewPZ Ab¨ †Kvb c‡qvRbxq Z_¨|

Ask-2

KwgwUmg~n

7| Dš§³KiY KwgwUi MVb|—(1) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß Ab¨ †Kvb KgKZv ev µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbæ chv‡qi †Kvb Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, †¶Î gZ, Zdwmj-2 (Schedule-II) G DwjwLZ m`m¨‡`i mgš‡q `icÎ ev c¯ve Dš§³KiY KwgwU MVb Kwi‡e|

8| g~j¨vqb KwgwUi MVb Ges g~j¨vqb c×wZ|—(1) Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji AvnŸvb Bm¨ Kwievi cv°v‡j, wKš Avewk¨Kfv‡e Av‡e`b cÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ Zwi‡Li c~‡ei †h †Kvb Zwi‡L, Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i wbewPZ m`m¨‡`i mgš‡q `icÎ ev c¯ve g~j¨vqb KwgwU MVb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Abmv‡i MwVZ g~j¨vqb KwgwU‡Z g~j¨vq‡bi Rb¨ Avek¨K Ávbm¤úb ewntm`m¨‡`i Ašf³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ m`m¨‡`i‡K c`exi wfwË‡Z g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ wewfb g~j¨mxgvi g‡a¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î, `icÎ ev c¯ve g~j¨vqb KwgwU D³ Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i MVb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ g~j¨vqb KwgwU MVb Kwi‡e, Z‡e hw` cwiPvjbv cl` ev gš¿Yvjq Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ nq, ev miKvix µqmsµvš gwš¿mfv KwgwU mcwikKvix KZc¶ nq, Zvnv nB‡j cwiPvjbv cl‡`i mfvcwZ ev gš¿Yvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwP‡ei Ab‡gv`bµ‡g g~j¨vqb KwgwU wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) µqKvix, Dc-wewa (3) G ewYZ KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`bµ‡g, wbæiƒcfv‡e g~j¨vqb KwgwU MVb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e—

(K) mKj cKvi µ‡qi Rb¨ GKwU gvÎ g~j¨vqb KwgwU; we‡kl Zt hw` mswkó µqKvix KZK cwZ ermi ïa mxwgZ msL¨K Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve we‡ePbv Kiv nBqv _v‡K ev GKwU gvÎ `icÎ ev c¯ve g~j¨vqb KwgwUi gva¨‡gB c‡qvRbxq mKj µq m¤úv`b Kiv m¤e nq; ev

(L) GKwaK g~j¨vqb KwgwU; hw` µqKvix‡K GKB mg‡q wfb wfb µ‡qi Rb¨ eûmsL¨K Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve cix¶v I g~j¨vqb m¤úb Kwi‡Z nq; Ges

(M) GKwU Avjv`v g~j¨vqb KwgwU; hw` cwµqvKiY cv›U mieivn, ¯vcb Ges PvjKiY msµvš wecj e¨qmv‡c¶ ev RwUj µq, ev RwUj cKwZi Kvh ev †hvMv‡hvM chw³ msµvš `icÎ g~j¨vqb Kwi‡Z nq; ev

(N) we‡kl †Kvb µ‡qi Rb¨ c‡qvRb nq|

(5) gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨‡`i wbæewYZ Kvhvjq ev ms¯v nB‡Z wbevPb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, h_v t

(K) µqKvixi Kvhvj‡qi mswkó BDwb‡Ui (†hgb-Aw_K,ewYwR¨K Ges KvwiMix BDwbUmgn) KgKZve›`;

(L) µqKvix Kvhvj‡qi wbqšYKvix gšYvjq ev wefvM ev Dnvi Aaxb¯ Ab¨ †Kvb ms¯vi KgKZve›`;

(M) DcKvi‡fvMx ev e¨envi Kvix ms¯vi KgKZve›`; Ges

(N) ewnt m`m¨‡`i †¶‡Î, KvwiMix, ewYwR¨K, Aw_K ev AvBb wel‡q Ab¨ †h †Kvb gšYvjq ev wefvM, ev Dnvi Aaxb¯ †Kvb `ßi I ms¯vi mswkó wel‡q AwfÁ KgKZv, ev wekwe`¨vjq ev L¨wZm¤úb †ckvRxex cwZôv‡bi we‡klÁ, ev mswkó wel‡q we‡klÁ|

(6) wewa 36 Abmv‡i gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b cbix¶Y I Ab‡gv`b cwµqv ZiwšZ Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨, gj¨vqb KwgwU MV‡bi mgq Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ GB g‡g wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e †hb Dnvi m`m¨MY b¨vqwbô I ‡hvM¨Zvm¤úb KgKZv ev †ckvRxex nb|

(7) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gj¨vqb KwgwU MV‡bi mgq GKRb m`m¨‡K Dnvi m`m¨-mwPe wnmv‡e g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡e|

(8) mfvi †bwUk gj¨vqb KwgwUi mKj m`‡m¨i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges mfvi ˆeaZvi Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg msL¨K m`‡m¨i Dcw¯wZ Avek¨K nB‡e|

(9) gj¨vqb KwgwU gj¨vqb ïi“ Kwievi ci nB‡Z hZUv m¤e GKbvMv‡o KvR Kwi‡e hvnv‡Z wewa 36 Gi Aaxb wbawiZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ gj¨vqb m¤úb Kiv m¤e nq|

(10) gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨MY wbR wbR `wq‡Z AvBb, GB wewagvjv Ges Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wj‡ji weavb I kZw` AbmiYµ‡g—

(K) Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, AvMn e¨³KiY cÎ ev c¯ve cix¶v I gj¨vqb Kwi‡e;

(L) mcwikmn GKwU gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b c¯Z Kwi‡e; Ges

(M) gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 36 †gvZv‡eK Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(11) gj¨vqb KwgwU MwVZ nBevi ci, KwgwUi MVb Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`bµ‡g wbæewYZ †¶‡Î †Kvb m`m¨‡K D³ KwgwU nB‡Z, AcmviY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i—

(K) hw` †Kvb m`m¨, wbi‡c¶fv‡e Kgm¤úv`b Ae¨vnZ ivLv m‡Ë¡I, †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Zvnvi m¤ú‡Ki welqwU cKvk bv K‡i ev hw` I †m;

(L) hw` †Kvb m`m¨ ci ci `Bevi gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvq Abcw¯Z _v‡Kb; ev

(M) hw` AvB‡bi aviv 64 Gi weavb jsNb Kwiqv _v‡Kb; ev

(N) †Kvb m`‡m¨i e`jx, gZ¨ ev †`‡k Abcw¯wZ|

(12) †Kvb m`‡m¨i mwnZ e¨emvwqK ev Ab¨ †Kvb Nwbô m¤úK iwnqv‡Q GBiƒc †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ cvß nB‡j, D³ m`‡m¨i cwie‡Z Ab¨ GKRb m`m¨ wbevPb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(13) gj¨vqb KwgwUi c‡Z¨K m`m¨—

(K) GKKfv‡e c¶cvZnxbZvi wbæewYZ †NvlYv m¤wjZ GKwU weewZ ¯v¶i Kwi‡e, h_vt—

ÒAwg .... (bvg I c`ex) GB g‡g †NvlYv I wbðqZv c`vb Kwi‡ZwQ †h, cwZ‡hwMZvq AskMnYKvix †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvixi mwnZ Avgvi e¨emvwqK ev Ab¨ †Kvbiƒc m¤úK bvB|Ó; Ges

(L) †hŠ_fv‡e wbæewYZ cZ¨vqbcÎ ¯v¶i Kwi‡e, h_v t

Ògj¨vqb KwgwU GB g‡g cZ¨vqb Kwi‡Z‡Q †h, cvewjK cwKDi‡g›U AvBb, 2006 I Z`axb cYxZ wewagvjv Ges wbawiZ Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wj‡ji weavb I kZ AbmiYµ‡g gj¨vqb m¤úb Kiv nBqv‡Q Ges gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b c`Ë mKj Z_¨ I eYbv mwVKfv‡e cwZdwjZ Kiv nBqv‡Q Ges †Kvb ¸i"ZcY I †Kvb †gŠwjK Z_¨ ev` †`Iqv nq bvBÓ|

(14) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, we‡kl †Kvb `icÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vq‡b KwiMix mnvqZv Avek¨K ewjqv AbfZ nB‡j, Zdwmj-3 (Schedule-III) Gi ÔKÕ As‡k ewYZ mgqmxgv AbmiY mv‡c‡¶, Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i GKwU KwiMix mve-KwgwU MVb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, ev Dc-wewa (2) Gi msL¨vMZ mxgve×Zv mv‡c‡¶, gj¨vqb KwgwU‡Z Ab¨vb¨ we‡klÁ Ašf³ Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(15) gj¨vqb KwgwUi KvR môfv‡e m¤úv`‡b Drmvn c`v‡bi wbwgË Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ nv‡i ev miKvi KZK mgq mgq wbawiZ nv‡i Dnvi c‡Z¨K m`m¨‡K wd ev m¤§vbx c`vb Kiv hvB‡e|

(16) Dc-aviv (15) Gi Aaxb gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨MY‡K wd ev m¤§vbx c`v‡bi Rb¨ Dbqb I ivR¯ ev‡R‡U c‡qvRbxq A‡_i ms¯vb ivwL‡Z nB‡e|

(17) gj¨vqb KwgwUi cwZ‡e`‡bi mwnZ Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve Avnevb nB‡Z ïi" Kwiqv cwZwU chv‡q †h mgq e¨wqZ nBqv‡Q Zvnv Dc-wewa (18) †Z ewYZ †PK-wj‡÷ c`kbceK gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡bi m‡½ msh³ Kwiqv Ab‡gv`b cwµqv †gvZv‡eK cieZx †h KgKZvi wbKU gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b `wLj Kivi K_v Zvnvi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Abiƒcfv‡e D³ KgKZv Zvnvi chv‡q e¨wqZ mgq †PK-wj‡÷ Ašf³ Kwiqv gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I Ab¨vb¨ c‡qvRbxq `wjjw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(18) Dc-aviv (17) †Z ewYZ †PKwjómgn †¶Î gZ Zdwmj-4 (Schedule-IV) Gi Ask-K, Ask-L Ges Ask-M Abhvqx nB‡Z nB‡e|

**9| gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨ wn‡m‡e wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î µqKvixi Kvhvjq ewnfZ KgKZvi †hvM¨Zv|**—(1) µqKvixi Kvhvjq ewnfZ gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨MY µqKvixi gšYvjq, wefvM, ms¯v ev Dnvi Ab¨ †Kvb BDwb‡Ui KgKZv nB‡Z cwi‡eb bv|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) m‡Ë¡I, wbæewYZ †¶Îmg‡n, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv GKB gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi ckvmbvaxb Ab¨ †Kvb µqKvixi Kvhvj‡qi †Kvb KgKZv‡K gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨ wnmv‡e wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb -

(K) Zdwmj-2 G wbawiZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZ, mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ, mivmwi `icÎ c×wZ ev †Kv‡Ukb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g ¯í g‡j¨i µq; ev

(L) mewbæ e¨q wfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb ¯í g‡j¨i Pwj³ ev GKK Drm wfwËK wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g Zdwmj-2 G wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi wb‡æi †Kvb †mev µq ev †Kvb civgkK cwZôvb KZK BZtc‡e c`Ë †mevi ¯vfwweK avivewnKZvq Avek¨K †mev µq|

(3) †Kvb we‡kl ai‡bi gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, †Kvb miKvix, ¯vqËkwmZ, Avav-¯vqËkwmZ, wekwe`¨vjq ev mL¨wZ iwnqv‡Q Ggb †Kvb †ckvRxex cwZôv‡bi we‡klÁMY ev mswkó wel‡q cL¨vZ we‡klÁMY‡K GB wewa I wewa 8 G ewYZ †hvM¨Zv _vKv mv‡c‡¶, gj¨vqb KwgwU‡Z µqKvixi Kvhvjq ewnfZ m`m¨ wn‡m‡e wbh³ Kiv hvB‡e|

(4) wbæewYZ †¶Îmg‡n mswkóZv iwnqv‡Q GBi|c Kvnv‡KI gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨ wb‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e bv—

(K) mswkó gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ wbawiZ cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, AvMne¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji m¤vebv iwnqv‡Q ev `wLj Kiv nBqv‡Q Gi|c †Kvb e¨w³i mwnZ Zvnvi e¨emwqK ev e¨w³MZ ¯v_ RwoZ _wK‡j; ev

(L) wbi‡c¶ fv‡e KvR Kiv m¤e nB‡e bv Gi|c ‡Kvb ¯v_ RwoZ _wK‡j|

10| gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvq mfvcwZZ|KiY|—(1) wbæewYZ KgKZvMY gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvq mfvcwZZ Kwi‡eb, h_v—

(K) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ae¨ewnZ wbæ c`ghv`vi †Kvb KgKZv, hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯vcK ev Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abhvqx AvÂwjK, Dc-AvÂwjK, †Rjv ev Dc-‡Rjvi ¶gZvcvß †Kvb chv‡qi KgKZv nb;

(L) Dc-‡Rjv ev Ab¨ †Kvb chv‡qi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, hw` D³ chv‡q Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wb‡æi †Kvb c_g †kYxi KgKZv bv _v‡K; ev

(M) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev cavb wbevnxi Ae¨ewnZ wbæ c`ghv`vi †Kvb KgKZv, hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev †Kvb mswewae× ms¯v, ¯vqZkvwmZ ev Avav-¯vqZkvwmZ ms¯vi cavb wbevnx nb; ev

(N) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev, †¶ÎgZ, cavb wbevnx, hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ cwiPvjbv cl`, ev gšYvjq, ev mcwikKvix KZc¶ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwU nq; ev

(O) gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Kvb mfvq †Kvb Kvi‡Y µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev,†¶ÎgZ, cavb wbevnx mfvcwZZ Kwi‡Z Amg_ nB‡j Zvnv‡`i Ae¨ewnZ wbæ c`ghv`vi †Kvb KgKZv; ev

(P) †Kvb gšYvj‡qi wbR¯ µ‡qi †¶‡Î, †hLv‡b mwPe ¯qs µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, †mB †¶‡Î mwP‡ei Ae¨ewnZ wbæ c`ghv`vi †Kvb KgKZv|

(2) †Kv¤úvbx AvBb, 1994 (1994 m‡bi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb wbewÜZ †Kvb †Kv¤úvbx hw` †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î miKvix ivR¯ ev Dbqb ev‡R‡Ui AvIZvq cvß miKvix Znwej e¨envi K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvq mfvcwZZ Kwievi †¶‡Î D³ †Kv¤úvbx, †Kv¤úvbx AvB‡bi Aaxb c‡hvR¨ wbR¯ ckvmwbK Ges Avw_K ¶gZv AcY msµvš wewa weavb AbmiY Kwi‡e|

11| `icÎ ev c¯ve Ab‡gv`b|—(1) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi weavb h_vh_fv‡e AbmiYµ‡g, Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ AvB‡bi aviv 8 Gi Aaxb gj¨vqb KwgwUi mcwik m¤ú‡K wm×vš MnY Kwi‡e|

(2) gj¨vqb KwgwUi mcwik mvgwMKfv‡e we‡ePbv Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶—

(K) D³ mcwik Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(L) D³ mcwik m¤úwKZ †Kvb mwbw`ó wel‡q µqKvixi gva¨‡g D³ KwgwUi wbKU nB‡Z e¨vL¨v AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(M) KviY e¨vL¨vceK—

(A) D³ mcwik ewZjµ‡g cbt gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ D³ KwgwU‡K Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(Av) D³ mcwik ewZj Kwiqv AvBb I GB wewagvjvi weavb AbmiYµ‡g bZbfv‡e µq Kvh cbt cwµqvKi‡Yi Rb¨ wb‡`kbv c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) †Kv¤úvbx AvBb, 1994 (1994 m‡bi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb wbewÜZ †Kvb †Kv¤úvbx hw` †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î miKvix ivR¯ ev Dbqb ev‡R‡Ui AvIZvq cvß miKvix Znwej e¨envi K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ges Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Ab‡gv`b c`v‡bi †¶‡Î, D³ †Kv¤úvbx, †Kv¤úvbx AvB‡bi Aaxb c‡hvR¨ wbR¯ ckvmwbK Ges Avw_K ¶gZv AcY msµvš wewa weavb AbmiY Kwi‡e|

**12| ÔAwcZ µqKvhÕ Ab‡gv`b |**—(1) †Kvb cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ †Kvb gšYvjq, wefvM, Awa`ßi, ev cwi`ßi Gi chvß KwiMwi mvg_¨ bv _vwK‡j, †mB †¶‡Î msw¯kó µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi `vwqZ D³ µqKv‡h cvi`kx †Kvb µqKvix‡K, AZtci GB avivq wbevnK G‡RwÝ (executing agency) ewjqv DwjwLZ, AcY Kiv hvB‡e|

(2) AwcZ µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ g‡bvbxZ wbevnK G‡RwÝ ÔAwcZ µqKvhÕ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ h_vµ‡g µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev µqKvix wnmv‡e KvR Kwi‡e Ges wbæewYZ KvR m¤úv`b Kwi‡e—

(K) GB wewagvjvi weavb AbmiYµ‡g µqKvh m¤úv`b;

(L) Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k AbmiYµ‡g Ab‡gv`b c`vb; Ges

(M) Pw³ cwiPvjbv I cK‡íi msw¯kó Kvh ev¯evqb Z`viwK|

(3) ¯ZwaKvix (owner) gšYvjq ev wefvM ev Awa`ßi ev cwi`ßi `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUmn mgM µq Ges ev¯evqb cwµqvq AskMn‡Yi Rb¨ †Kvb KgKZv‡K g‡bvbqb c`vb Ges µqKvh mô ev¯evq‡bi j‡¶¨ gwbUwis Gi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e Ges AwcZ µqKvh mgwßi c‡i wbevnK G‡RwÝi wbKU nB‡Z Dnvi KZZ MnY Kwi‡e|

**D`vniY|**—MYcZ wefvM‡K hw` he I µxov gšYvjq ev he Dbqb Awa`ß‡ii †Kvb cK‡íi †Kvb Kvh ev¯evq‡bi `vwqZ AcY Kiv nq, †mB †¶‡Î D³ cK‡íi Rb¨ MYcZ wefvM Ges Dnvi cavb, h_vµ‡g µqKvix I µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb wnmv‡e KvR Kwi‡e Ges Dnvi ev¯evqbKvix c¶ nB‡e| he I µxov gšYvjq ev he Dbqb Awa`ßi, ¯ZwaKvix KZc¶ wnmv‡e MY¨ nB‡e Ges cKí mgwßi ci MYcZ wefv‡Mi wbKU nB‡Z Dnvi KZZ MnY Kwi‡e|

(4) wbevnK G‡RwÝ, AwcZ µqKv‡hi ¯vb, wWRvBb, wbgvY mvgMx Ges Ab¨vb¨ Avblw½K wel‡q ¯ZwaKvix gšYvjq, wefvM, Awa`ßi ev cwi`ß‡ii c‡qvRbxq Ab‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡e|

ZZxq Aa¨vq

µq msµvš bxwZmgn

Ask-1

mvaviY

**13| µq msµvš AvBb, BZ¨w` mvavi‡Yi cvc¨Zv|**—AvBb Ges Z`ax‡b cYxZ wewa, Av‡`k, wb‡`k, bxwZgvjv ev Ab¨vb¨ `wjjcÎ memvavi‡Yi wbKU mnR cvc¨ Kiv I Dnvi h_vh_ msi¶‡Yi †¶‡Î, wmwcwUBD wbæi|c `vwqZ cvjb Kwi‡e, h_vt—

(K) AvBb I Z`ax‡b cYxZ wewagvjvi evsjv fvl¨ Ges Bs‡iRx‡Z Abw`Z wbfi‡hvM¨ cvV g`Y I cKvk Kiv;

(L) µqKvix KZK µqKvh cwiPvjbv mnRZi KiYv_ µq msµvš `wjjcÎ chvqµwgKfv‡e cKvk Kiv;

(M) `dv (K) I (L) Gi Aaxb cKwkZ AvB‡bi evsjv I Bs‡iRx cvV, wewagvjv, mswkó `wjjcÎ memvavi‡Yi mnR cwßi e¨e¯v Kiv Ges Dnv wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kiv; Ges

(N) D³ `wjj mg‡ni nvjbvMv`KiY I msi¶‡Yi e¨e¯v Kiv|

14| †hvMv‡hv‡Mi aiY|—(1) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi Aaxb µqKvix I µq Kv‡h AskMnYKvix c‡¶i g‡a¨ (†hgb—Av‡e`bKvix, `icÎ`vZv, mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK) hveZxq †hvMv‡hvM wjwLZ nB‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ †hvMv‡hv‡Mi AvBbMZ eva¨evaKZv wbwðZ Kivi Rb¨ Dnv †ciK ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv ev cwZwbwa KZK ¯v¶wiZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(2) d¨v· ev B‡jKUwbK †gB‡j †Kvb †hvMv‡hvM Kwievi ci Dnvi mg_‡b †ciK ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv ev cwZwbwai ¯v¶ih³ `wjj `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB wewagvjvi Aóg Aa¨v‡qi weavb c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

15| µq cwiKíbv (procurement plan) Ges µq c×wZ wbevPb|—(1) †Kvb GKK KvR‡K GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R wef³Ki‡Yi †¶‡Î, µqKvix, †Kvb µq cwiKíbv cYq‡bi c‡e, c¯weZ µqKvh Ges µ‡qi welq mZKZvi mwnZ chv‡jvPbv Kwiqv Ges µ‡qi ˆewkó¨ I cwigvY we‡ePbv Kwiqv c¨v‡K‡R wef³KiY Ges c‡qvM‡hvM¨ µq c×wZ m¤ú‡K wm×vš MnY Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix µq c×wZ wbavviY Ges c‡Y¨i c¨v‡KR GKÎxKi‡Yi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbv Kwi‡e t

(K) µqZe¨ c‡Y¨i aiY;

(L) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß Ab¨ †Kvb KgKZv KZK Ab‡gw`Z cv°wjZ e¨q;

(M) ¯vbxq evRv‡i mswkó c‡Y¨i cvc¨Zv;

(N) ¯vbxq evRv‡i cvc¨ mswkó c‡Y¨i gvb, Drm Ges e¨vÛ;

(O) g‡bvbxZ c‡Y¨i gj¨;

(P) c‡qvRbxq cwigvY cY¨ mieiv‡n ¯vbxq mieivnKvix‡`i mvg_¨;

(Q) mswkó RvZxq wkí cwZôv‡bi mvg_¨ Ges Drcvw`Z c‡Y¨i gvb;

(R) evRvi cwiw¯wZ Ges cZ¨vwkZ cwZ‡hvwMZv;

(S) µ‡qi Ri“ix c‡qvRbxqZv;

(T) cvc‡Ki fvÊv‡ii aviY ¶gZv Ges c¯weZ mieiv‡ni kZw` I mgq-Zwj Kv; Ges

(U) ¯vbxq I AvšRwZK evRv‡i mieivn msµvš SwK|

(3) µqKvix, cbtcbt Avek¨K GBiƒc cY¨ mieivn‡ni Rb¨, wewa 89 Abhvqx †dgIqvK Pw³ e¨env‡ii wm×vš— MnY Kwi‡Z cv‡i Ges mweavRbK nB‡j jUwfwËK ev AvB‡UgwfwËK `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(4) µqKvix c¨v‡KR cYq‡b h‡_ó mZKZv Aej¤b Kwi‡e Ges m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix‡`i msL¨v †hb nvm bv cvq Dnv wbwðZ Kwievi Rb¨ GKwU c¨v‡K‡R †ekx msL¨K AvB‡Ug Aš—f³ Kwi‡e bv|

(5) mvaviYZt GKB ai‡bi mieivnKvixMY KZK mieivn Kiv nBqv _v‡K, ïa GBiƒc AvB‡Ug mg‡ni mgš‡q µqKvix cwZwU jU mweb¨¯— Kwi‡e|

(6) `icÎ cwµqvq Drcv`bKvixi AskMnY DrmvwnZ Kwievi Awfcvq _wK‡j, we‡kl ai‡bi mieiv‡ni (†hgb-¯v¯¨ †m±‡ii cY¨) Rb¨ AvB‡UgwfwËK `icÎ Avnevb Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) µqKvix, Kv‡hi †¶‡Î, µq c×wZ wbavi‡Y wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbv Kwi‡et

(K) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK Ab‡gw`Z cv°wjZ e¨q;

(L) wVKv`vix †m±‡ii we`¨gvb Ae¯v;

(M) ¯vbxq wVKv`vi‡`i mvg_¨;

(N) cZ¨wkZ cwZ‡hvwMZv;

(O) †fŠMwjK Ae¯vb;

(P) Kvh mgvc‡bi cZ¨wkZ ZwiL;

(Q) cvmw½K Ab¨vb¨ welq|

16| µq cwiKíbv cYqb, BZ¨w`|—(1) µq cwiKíbv cYqb mKj µqKvixi Rb¨ eva¨Zvgj K nB‡e|

(2) µq cwiKíbvq gj¨ ev c×wZ wbwe‡k‡l µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ mKj Afxó e¯ ev welq, h_v, cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh, †fŠZ †mev Ges ewׇewËK I †ckvMZ †mevi †kYxwfwËK web¨vmceK Aš—f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Dbqb cKí ev KgmPx Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ Avjv`vfv‡e µq cwiKíbv cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) µqKvix Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Aaxb µ‡qi †¶‡Î, miKvi KZK mgq mgq wbawiZ Q‡K, cK‡íi cY †gqv`Kv‡ji Rb¨ mweK µq cwiKíbv cYqb Kwi‡e Ges Dnv Dbqb cKí c¯ve (DPP) ev KwiMix mnvqZv cKí (TPP) Gi m‡½ msh³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) µqKvix, c‡Z¨K A_ erm‡ii ïi“‡Z, Ab¨vb¨ wel‡qi g‡a¨ cZ¨wkZ Znwej cev‡ni welqwU we‡ePbvµ‡g, †Kvb Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi mweK µq cwiKíbv Ges `vßwiK cv°wjZ e¨q (official cost estimate) evrmwiK wfwË‡Z Ges hw³m½Zfv‡e nvjbvMv` Kwi‡e|

(6) µqKvix, c‡Z¨K A_ erm‡ii ïi"‡Z, ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb µ‡qi Rb¨ ïa GKwU ewlK µq cwiKíbv cYqb Kwi‡e|

(7) †Kvb Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Rb¨ nvjbvMv`KZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv I `vßwiK cv°wjZ e¨q Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ cYxZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv KZK Ab‡gw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e|

(8) Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Rb¨ mvgwMK µq cwiKíbv I nvjbvMv`KZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ ewlK µq cwiKíbv cYq‡bi †¶‡Î µqKvix †¶ÎgZ Zdwmj-5 (Schedule-V) Gi Ask-K, Ask-L, Ask-M, Ask-N Ges Ask-O †Z ewYZ QK AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(9) c‡Z¨K A_ erm‡ii ïi"‡Z µqKvix, Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Rb¨ Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aaxb Ab‡gw`Z mvgwMK µq cwiKíbv I nvjbvMv`KZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv, Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ Ab‡gw`Z ewlK µq cwiKíbv, Dnvi †bwUk †ev‡W I c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U Ges mswkó Awa`ßi ev cwi`ßi ev ms¯vi I‡qemvB‡U, e‡jwUb ev wi‡cv‡U cKv‡ki e¨e¯v Kwi‡e|

(10) µq cwµqvq wej¤, cbt `icÎ Avnevb Ges Ab¨vb¨ A`óce (unforeseen) cwieZb ev mxgve×Zv we‡ePbvµ‡g µqKvix wbR¯ c‡qvR‡b µq cwiKíbvq c‡qvRbxq mvgÄm¨ weavbceK ˆÎgwmK wfwË‡Z Dnv nvjbvMv` Kwi‡e|

(11) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸ© Dbqb cKí ev KgmPxi Rb¨, Dnvi mvgwMK µq cwiKíbv I nvjbvMv`KZ ewlK µq cwiKíbv Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ ewlK µq cwiKíbv wmwcwUBD-†K Ab- jvBb (on-line) ev Ab-jvBb G m¤e bv nB‡j Ad-jvBb (off-line) gva¨‡g AewnZ Kwi‡e, hvnv wmwcwUBDÕi I‡qemvB‡U I wbqwgZfv‡e cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

17| GKK KvR‡K GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R wef³KiY|—(1) µqKvix Dnvi µq cwiKíbv cYq‡bi mgq †Kvb wbw`ó µq c×wZ ev E×Zb KgKZvi Ab‡gv`‡bi eva¨evaKZv cwinv‡ii D‡Ï‡k¨, mvaviYZt GKwU cKí ev KgmPxi †Kvb Ask wbæZi gj¨gv‡bi GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R wef³ Kwi‡e bv|

(2) µqKvix, gj¨vq‡bi mgq AvovAwo Aenvi (cross-discounts) c`vb msµvš— weav‡bi c‡qvM mnR Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨, mweK µq cwiKíbvq Ab‡gw`Z †Kvb c¨v‡KR mvaviYZ 5 (cvP) wUi AwaK j‡U wef³ Kwi‡e bv|

(3) µqKvix †Kvb GKK KvR ¶`Zi GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R ev c¨v‡KR‡K GKwaK ¶`Zi j‡U wef³ Kwievi mgq wbæewYZ welq¸wj we‡ePbv Kwi‡e t

(K) mcwikKZ AvKv‡ii c¨v‡KR ev j‡Ui Rb¨ †imcwÝf `icÎ `wL‡ji †¶‡Î ¯vbxq Ges AvšRwZK evRv‡ii mvg_¨; Ges

(L) m¤ve¨ Kvh Pw³i †¶‡Î, D³ Kv‡hi Rb¨ wbawiZ ¯v‡bi †fŠ‡MwjK Ae¯v‡bi we‡ePbvq Dnvi ev¯evqbRwbZ mweav|

(4) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv, h‡_vch³ KviY _vKv mv‡c‡¶, ¶`vKvi c¨v‡KR ev j‡U wef³KiY Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡eb|

(5) Dc-wewa (1), (2) I (3) Gi Aaxb †Kvb GKK µqKvh GKwaK c¨v‡K‡R ev †Kvb c¨v‡KR GKwaK j‡U wef³ Kiv nB‡j, Dnvi †Kvb GKwU c¨v‡KR ev j‡Ui Rb¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk c`v‡bi c‡e, c¨v‡KRmgn ev jUmg‡ni †gvU g‡j¨i mgwó †h KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`‡bi GLwZqvi f³ †mB KZc‡¶i wbKU cwZwU c¨v‡KR ev j‡Ui `icÎ Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ †ck Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY 1|– hw` 80 (Awk) †KwU UvKv e¨q mv‡c¶ 50 wKt wgt `xN iv¯v-Kvg-evva wbgv‡Yi Rb¨ †Kvb µq c¨v‡KR‡K 4(Pvi) wU j‡U wef³ Kwiqv `icÎ Avnevb Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j Dnvi †Kvb GKwU j‡Ui Rb¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi c‡e 4(Pvi) wU `ic‡ÎiB nvjbvMv` AMMwZ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi wbKU †ck Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY 2|– hw` 100 (GKkZ) †KwU UvKv g‡j¨i µ‡qi `icÎ AvB‡Ug wfwËK Avnevb Kiv nBqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j wej¤ Gov‡bvi Rb¨ chvqµ‡g Dnvi ev¯evqb hw³h³ we‡ewPZ nB‡j Dnvi †h †Kvb GKwU AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi c‡e D³ †UÛv‡ii wfwË‡Z m¤úvw`Ze¨ mKj Pw³ msµvš nvjbvMv` AMMwZ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi wbKU †ck Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

18| µqKv‡hi cwZ‡hwMZv|—(1) µqKvix—

(K) m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY KZK cKí ev Kv‡hi Rb¨ wbawiZ ¯vb cwi`k‡bi hw³m½Z m‡hvM c`vb Kwi‡e;

(L) Kvh ev RwUj mieivn Pw³i †¶‡Î, we‡klZt we`¨gvb Kvh ev hšcwZi bei|c`v‡bi (refurbishing) Rb¨, m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY µqKvixi cwZwbwa‡`i mwnZ mv¶vZ Kwiqv hvnv‡Z †Kvb wel‡q ck DÌvcb ev e¨vL¨v PvIqv‡Z cv‡i Z¾b¨ cvK-`icÎ mfv Avnevb Kwi‡e;

(M) `dv (L) Gi Aaxb †Kvb cvK-`icÎ mfv AbywôZ nB‡j, D³ mfvi KvhweeiYx †h mKj m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb Ges hvnviv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb wKš mfvq †hvM`vb K‡ib bvB Zvnv‡`i mKj‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(N) `icÎ `wj‡ji fjÎ“wU ms‡kvab ev c`Ë AwZwi³ Z_¨ cwiwkó (addendum) AvKv‡i wewa 95 Abhvqx mKj `icÎ`vZv‡`i wbKU weZiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †h gvb`‡Êi wfwË‡Z Av‡e`bKvix, `icÎ`vZv ev civgkK‡`i †hvM¨Zv wbiƒcY Kiv nB‡e Dnv mswkó `wj‡j ¯úófv‡e D‡jL Kwiqv Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZv‡K Avnev‡b mvov c`v‡bi Rb¨ chvß mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ mgq c‡hvR¨ `wj‡j mwbw`óf v‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask-2

`icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` wbavi iY Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZ

19| `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` wbaviY|—(1) `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv`, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei RwUjZv (complexity) Ges Dnv gj¨vqb I Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ Avek¨K mgq we‡ePbvq wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Z‡e Dnv wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgv AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) G hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, †Kvb we‡kl µq KgKv‡Êi k‡Zi mwnZ m½wZ i¶vi c‡qvR‡b µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` KgvB‡Z ev evovB‡Z cwi‡eb|

**20| `icÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vq‡bi mgqmxgv|**—(1) µqKvix, avi 19 Abhvqx cv_wgKfv‡e wbawiZ †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei gj¨vqb Ges Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Kvhw` m¤úb Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î, `icÎ ev c¯ve cix¶Y cwµqv, gj¨vqb, Ab‡gv`b I Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wewa 36 Gi weavb AbmiY Kwi‡e|

**21| ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewa×|**—(1) e¨wZµgx cwiw¯wZ‡Z hw³h³ we‡ewPZ nB‡j, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei Rb¨ wbawiZ †gqv` AwZµv‡šÍi c‡e, Dnvi ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewa×i Rb¨ µqKvix †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K wjwLZfv‡e Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, c_gevi †gqv` ewa×i †¶‡Î, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb Ges wØZxqevi †gqv` ewa×i †¶‡Î, cieZx D”PZi chv‡qi Ab‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewa×i Rb¨ †Kvb Ab‡iva Kiv nB‡j D³ Ab‡ivac‡Î `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei †gqv` Aemv‡bi bZb ZwiL D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges †gqv` ewa×i D³ Ab‡ivacÎ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

**22| `icÎ RvgvbZ|**—(1) Am`‡Ï‡k¨ `icÎ `wLj wbi“rmwnZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨, µqKvix `icÎ `wj‡j GB g‡g kZ Av‡ivc Kwi‡Z cwi‡e †h, cwZwU `ic‡Îi mwnZ, `icÎ`vZvi cQ›` Abhvqx, evsjv‡`‡ki †Kvb Zdwmwj e¨vsK KZK Bm¨KZ e¨vsK WvdU, †c-AWvi, ev `icÎ `wj‡j wbw`óKZ Q‡K e¨vsK M¨vivw›U, RvgvbZ wnmv‡e `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î, †Kvb mL¨wZcY AvšRwZK e¨vsK KZK `icÎ `wj‡j wbw`óKZ Q‡K e¨vsK M¨vivw›U `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv ejer‡hvM¨ Kivi Rb¨ evsjv‡`‡k Dnvi †Kvb mn‡hvMx e¨vsK KZK mgw_Z nB‡Z nB‡e|

(3) A‡nZK AskMnYKvix `icÎ`vZv‡`i wbi"rmvwnZ Kivi Rb¨ `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi AsK chvß fv‡e wbavi iY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnv `icÎ `wj‡j †gvUvgwU ¯^i As‡K (rounded fixed amount) D‡j L Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges KLbI cv°wjZ Pw³ g‡j¨i kZKiv nv‡i D‡j L Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges D³ ¯^i AsK Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i wbavi iY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

> D`vniY|—hw` †Kvb `ic‡Îi cv°wjZ Pw³ gj¨ 5(cvP) j¶ UvKv nq, Zvnv nB‡j D³ Pw³ g‡j¨i 3% nv‡i `icÎ RvgvbZ nB‡e 15(c‡bi) nvRvi UvKv, 2% nv‡i 10(`k) nvRvi UvKv Ges 1% nv‡i 5(cvP) nvRvi UvKv Ges `icÎ`vZv hvnv‡Z cv°wjZ Pw³ g‡j¨i cwigvY m¤ú‡K †Kvb wbfi‡hvM¨ avi Yv jvf Kwi‡Z bv cv‡i, †mB Rb¨ `icÎ RvgvbZ DwjwLZ nv‡ii wfwË‡Z Dcbx Z UvKvi cwigvY nB‡Z wKQUv Kg cwigvY wbavi iY Kwi‡Z nB‡e| GB †¶‡Î 3% nv‡i 14(†PŠÏ) nvRvi UvKv, 2% nv‡i 9(bq) nvRvi UvKv I 1% nv‡i 6(Qq) nvRvi UvKv wbavi iY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(4) GK ev GKwaK AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ AvB‡Ug wfwËK ev jU wfwËK `icÎ Avnevb Kiv nB‡j, Zdwmj-2 DwjwLZ nv‡i `icÎ `vZv KZK c¯wveZ AvB‡Ug ev jUmg‡ni †gvU g‡j¨i kZKiv nv‡i GKwU `icÎ RvgvbZ `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ ejv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K _v‡K †h, D³ †¶‡Î `icÎ RvgvbZ GKwU Avjv`v Lv‡g `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) `icÎ jU wfwËK Avnevb Kiv nB‡j, c‡Z¨KwU j‡Ui Rb¨ wfb wfb kZKiv nv‡ii wfwË‡Z `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY wbavi Y Kiv hvB‡e, Z‡e `icÎ `wj‡j D³ Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY, Dc-wewa (4) Gi †¶Î e¨ZxZ, Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ ¯^i As‡K D‡j L Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) mivmwi `icÎ c×wZ Ges †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi Aaxb cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î, `icÎ RvgvbZ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(7) wewa 25 G ewYZ cwi¯wZ‡Z †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi wbKU h_vmg‡q †Kvb `vex DÌvc‡bi c‡qvR‡b `ic‡Îi %ea †gqv` cwZi Zwi‡Li ci Kgc‡¶ 28 (AvUvk) w`b chš `icÎ RvgvbZ ˆea _wK‡Z nB‡e|

(8) GB wewai Aaxb ewaZ †gqv‡`i `icÎ RvgvbZ †Kvb ZwiL chš MnY Kiv nB‡e, ZwØl‡q †m m¤ú‡K µqKvix `icÎ`vZv‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

23| `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi †gqv` e„×|—(1) `icÎ`vZv, `ic‡Îi ˆeaZvi †gqv` ew×‡Z m¤§Z nIqv mv‡c‡¶, D³ †gqv` ew×i mwnZ mvgÄm¨ iwLqv c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î Dc-wewa (3) Abmv‡i `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi ˆeaZvi †gqv` I ew× Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv `icÎ ˆeaZvi †gqv` ew× Kwi‡Z m¤§Z bv nB‡j, Zvnvi `icÎ cieZx‡Z gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ we‡ewPZ nB‡e bv Ges D³ †¶‡Î `icÎ RvgvbZ, hZkxN m¤e, `icÎ`vZv‡K †diZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `ic‡Îi ˆeaZvi †gqv` ew× Kiv nB‡j, `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi †gqv` `ic‡Îi bZb †gqv` cwZi Zwii‡Li ci Kgc‡¶ 28(AvUvk) w`b ew× Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

24| `wLjKZ `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi mwVKZv hvPvBKiY|—(1) gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b PovšKi‡Yi c‡e, RvgvbZ Bm¨Kvix e¨vs‡Ki wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi mwVKZv wjwLZfv‡e hvPvB Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †Kvb `icÎ RvgvbZ mwVK ewjqv cvIqv bv †M‡j, D³ RvgvbZ mswkó `icÎ cieZx‡Z gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges GB‡¶‡Î µqKvix AvB‡bi aviv 64 (5) Abmv‡i e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

**25| `icÎ RvgvbZ ev‡RqvßKiY|**—(1) †Kvb `icÎ RvgvbZ ev‡Rqvß Kiv hvB‡e, hw` `icÎ`vZv—

(K) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci `icÎ Rvgvb‡Zi ˆeaZvi †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ `icÎ cZ¨vnvi K‡i;

(L) Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk MnY Kwi‡Z A¯xKvi K‡i;

(M) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ w`‡Z e¨_ nq;

(N) Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z A¯xKvi K‡i; ev

(O) wewa 98 (11) Gi Aaxb †Kvb MwYwZK fj ms‡kva‡bi Kvi‡Y `icÎ g‡j¨i ms‡kvab MnY Kwi‡Z A¯xKvi K‡i|

26| `icÎ RvgvbZ †diZ cÖ`vb|—(1) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi c‡i `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU KZK †Kvb `icÎ RvgvbZ `icÎ`vZv‡K †diZ †`Iqv hvB‡e bv|

(2) ÔAMnY‡hvM¨Õ (non-responsive) ewjqv we‡ewPZ `icÎ e¨ZxZ, Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii c‡e †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi `icÎ RvgvbZ †diZ †`Iqv hvB‡e bv|

(3) ÔAMnY‡hvM¨Õ `icÎ mg‡ni `icÎ RvgvbZ, Dnv‡`i ÔAMnY‡hvM¨Õ nIqvi welqwU µqKvix KZK gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi Ae¨ewnZ c‡iB †diZ w`‡Z nB‡e|

(4) mewbæ gj¨wqZ †imcwÝf `ic‡Îi `icÎ`vZv KZK Pw³ ¯v¶i Ges Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ `wLj Kivi c‡iB †Kej Ab¨vb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ (responsive) `icÎ`vZv‡`i `icÎ RvgvbZ †diZ †`Iqv hvB‡e, Z‡e Dnv ˆeaZvi †gqv` DËxY nIqvi c‡eB †diZ w`‡Z nB‡e|

**27| Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ (Performance Security)|**—(1) KZKvh `icÎ`vZv‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ nvi AbmiYµ‡g `icÎ DcvË kxU (tender data sheet) G wbw`óKZ cwigv‡Yi Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) d›U †jwWs Gi Kvi‡Y `ic‡Î fvimvg¨nxbZvi mwó nBqv‡Q ewjqv `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU gZ †cvlY Kwi‡j, µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G wbw`óKZ Kvh-m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY ew× Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(3) µqKvixi wbKU MnY‡hvM¨ e¨vsK KZK Bm¨KZ e¨vsK WvdU, †c-AWvi ev e¨vsK M¨vivw›U AvKv‡i Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi †¶‡Î, evsjv‡`‡k mn‡hvMx e¨vsK Av‡Q GBi¦c AvšRwZKfv‡e L¨vZ †Kvb e¨vsK KZK Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ Bm¨ Kwi‡Z nB‡e hvnv‡Z Dnv ejer‡hvM¨ nq|

(5) i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ (retention money) Rgv ivLvi kZ bv _wK‡j, cZ¨wkZ Kvhmgwßi Zvwi‡Li ci 28 (AvUvk) w`b chš Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ ˆea _wK‡Z nB‡e|

(6) hw` Kvh mgwßi ZwiL ewa× Kiv Avek¨K nq, Zvnv nB‡j cZ¨wkZ Kvh mgwßi bZb Zwi‡Li cieZx 28 (AvUvk) w`‡bi Rb¨ Kvh-m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi ˆeaZv ewa× Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(7) i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ Rgv iwLevi welqwU c‡hvR¨ bv nB‡j, Î"wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` (defects liability period) ci‡Yi j‡¶¨ Kvh-m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi 50% (kZKiv cÂvk fvM) A_ m¤wjZ bZb RvgvbZ Øviv Kvh- m¤úv`b RvgvbZ cwZ¯vcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aaxb c‡`q bZb RvgvbZ Povš Pw³g‡j¨i wfwË‡Z wnmve Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) gj c¯ZKvix ev Dnvi GKgvÎ G‡R‡›Ui wbKU nB‡Z hšvsk mivmwi µ‡qi †¶‡Î, Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb eva¨ZvgjK nB‡e bv|

28| i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ (retention money)|—(1) mg`q Kvh ev mieivn m¤úb bv nIqv chš c‡Z¨K we‡j wVKv`v‡ii cvc¨ A_ nB‡Z Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i wbawiZ kZKiv nv‡i i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ KZb‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

(2) mg`q Kvh mgwßi ci iw¶Z †gvU A‡_i A‡aK wVKv`vi‡K cwi‡kva Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Aewkó A_ eve` wVKv`vi kZnxb e¨vsK M¨vivw›U c`vb Kwi‡j D³ A_I wVKv`vi‡K cwi‡kva Kiv hvB‡e|

(3) cKí cwiPvjK ev Ab¨ †Kvb Dch³ KZc¶ KZK wewa 38 (29) Abhvqx mKj Î"wU ms‡kvab msµvš mb`cÎ (defects correction certificate) c`v‡bi ci Zdwmj-2 ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Dc-wewa (2) G ewYZ evKx mg`q A_ cwi‡kva Kiv nB‡e ev e¨vsK M¨vivw›U †diZ w`‡Z nB‡e|

(4) wVKv`vi‡K †Kvb AwMg A_ c`vb Kiv bv nB‡j, †QvU AvKv‡ii KvhPw³i †¶‡Î †Kvb A_ i¶Y‡hvM¨ nB‡e bv, Z‡e †mB †¶‡Î wewa 27 Gi Dc-wewa (7) I (8) Gi weavb c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

Ask-3

wewb‡`©k c¯ZKiY Ges †MvcbxqZv i¶v

29| cY¨, BZ¨vw` i KwiMix wewb‡`©k c¯‡Zi †¶‡Î Ab¯miYxq Kvh©cÖYvjx|—(1) µqKvix †Kvb mwbw`©ó µ‡qi c‡qvRbxq kZmg‡ni weeiY c`v‡bi mgq, Ab¨vb¨ we l‡qi g‡a¨, wbæewYZ Z_¨vw` c`vb Kwi‡e—

(K) µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ cY¨, Kvh ev †mevi bvg I weeiY;

(L) cY¨, Kvh ev †mevi gvb;

(M) cw_Z Kvh-m¤úv`b †hvM¨Zv (required performance standard); Ges Kg¶gZvi †gqv`Kvj;

(N) wbivcËvi gvb I gvÎv;

(O) µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ cY¨ †gvoKRvZKiY, wPwýZKiY I †j‡ej AvUvi Rb¨ e¨envh cZxK I cwi fvlv;

(P) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ cY¨ Drcv`‡bi Rb¨ e¨eüZ c×wZ Ges cwµqv;

(Q) c‡Y¨i Dc‡hwMZv wbi¦c‡Yi Rb¨ †Kvb cix¶v c×wZ _vK‡j Zvnvi D‡jL|

(2) µqKvix KZK c¯ZKZ KwiMix wewb‡`‡k, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î—

(K) cwZ‡hwMZv mxwgZ Kwi‡Z cv‡i GBi¦c mivmwi m¤úKh³ bKkv ev eYbvgjK ˆewkó¨ D‡jL bv Kwiqv, Kvh-m¤úv`b †hvM¨Zv ev Drcv`b ¶gZv ¯úófv‡e eYbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

D`vniY|– †Rbv‡iUi µ‡qi Rb¨ Dnvi KwiMix wewb‡`©k c¯‡Zi mgq Dnvi Kvh-m¤úv`b †hvM¨Zvi kZw` wbæi¦c wbawiY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, h_v t

(1) †Rbv‡iU‡ii cwZ N›Uvq we`¨r Drcv`‡bi cwigvY;

(2) †Rbv‡iUi Pvj _vKv Ae¯vq cwZ wK‡jvIqvU N›Uvq e¨eüZ Rvjvbxi m‡ev"P cwigvY;

(3) †Rbv‡iUi Pvj _vKv Ae¯vq Dnvi m‡ev"P kã wbtmiY gvÎv (noise level)|

(L) AvšRwZK gvb wbawiZ _vK‡j Dnvi wfwË‡Z ev ¯xKZ RvZxq gvb ev †KvW ev eMbvg (generic name) Gi ¯úó eYbv c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) KwiMix wewb‡`‡k †Kvb c‡Y¨i †UWgvK ev c‡Y¨i e¨emvwqK bvg (trade name), †c‡U›U, bKkv ev aib, wbw`ó Drm †`‡ki bvg (country of origin), Drcv`bKvix ev †mev mieivnKvixi bvg mwbw`ófv‡e D‡jøL Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY |-(1) †dvi ûBj WvBf Mvox µ‡qi †¶‡Î, µqKvix †Kvb wbw`ó Mvoxi bvg D‡jøL Kwiqv (named vehicle) `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv ev †Kvb wbw`ó c¯ZKvixi Mvoxi KwiMix wewb‡`‡ki m‡½ mivmwi m¤úKh³ we¯wiZ KwiMix wewb‡`k D‡jøL Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv, hvnv‡Z D³iƒ‡c DwjøwLZ KwiMix wewb‡`‡ki KwVb (tight) k‡Zi Kvi‡Y Ab¨vb¨ Mvox c¯ZKvixMY `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z m¶g bv nq; wfb wfb c¯ZKvixM‡Yi Mvox GK I Awfb bq, wKš A‡bK Mvoxi ¸Yv¸Y I Kvh m¤úv`b †hvM¨Zv Le KvQvKwQ nB‡Z cv‡i| GB‡¶‡Î Mvoxi KwiMix wewb‡`k mvaviYfv‡e c¯Z Kiv nB‡j D³ ai‡bi mKj Mvox c¯ZKvixMY ev Zvnv‡`i G‡R›U `ic‡Î AskMnY Kwi‡Z m¶g nB‡e| †hgb—†Kvb Mvoxi IRb 1,021 †KwR nB‡Z nB‡e, Zvnv mwbw`ófv‡e D‡jøL bv Kwiqv KwiMix wewb‡`‡k GBfv‡e D‡jøL Kiv mgxPxb †h, Mvoxi IRb 1,000 †KwR nB‡Z 1,050 †KwRi g‡a¨ nB‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY|-(2) Kw¤úDUvi µ‡qi †¶‡Î, KwiMix wewb‡`‡k Òïagvl AvBGmI KZK mb`cvß Kw¤úDUvi MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡eÓ g‡g D‡jøL Kiv hvB‡e, wKš †Kvbµ‡gB †Kvb mwbw`ó e¨v‡Ûi Kw¤úDUv‡ii bvg D‡jøL Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) G hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, hw` wewb‡`‡ki mvaviYiƒc c¯Zµ‡g Dnv `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi wbKU mn‡R †evaMg¨ Kwiqv Dc¯vcb Kwievi Rb¨ µqKvixi chvß KwiMix `¶Zv bv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix KwiMix wewb‡`‡k †Kvb mwbw`ó e¨v‡Ûi c‡Y¨i weeiY D‡jøL Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Z‡e GB ‡¶‡Î Dnv‡Z Òev GKBiƒc ev mgZj¨Ó kã¸”Q †hvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) µqKvix, hZ`i m¤e, cY¨, Kvh ev †mev mswkøó e¨enviKvix ev mweav‡fvMxM‡Yi wbweo mn‡hwMZv MnYµ‡g wewb‡`k c¯Z Kwi‡e Ges Ab¨v‡b¨i g‡a¨ wbæewYZ cwZôvb ev cwZôvbmgn KZK Ab‡gw`Z ev cKwkZ gvb`Ê AbmiY Kwi‡e, h_v t—

(K) B›Uvib¨vkbvj ÷vÛvW AMvbvB‡Rkb (International Organisation for Standardisation);

(L) B›Uvib¨vkbvj B‡jK‡Uv‡UKwbK¨vj Kwgkb (International Electrotechnical Commission); Ges

(M) evsjv‡`k ÷vÛvW GÛ †Uwós BbwówUDU (BSTI) ev Ab¨ †Kvb RvZxq ev AvšRwZK cwZôv‡bi wbawiZ †Kvb gvb`Ê|

(6) cbt cbt µq Kiv nBqv _v‡K GBi|c mvaviYfv‡e e¨envh cY¨ (†hgb-KvMR, Awdm miÄvgw` ev %`bw›`b e¨eüZ Ab¨ †Kvb cY¨) µ‡qi †¶‡‡Î, µqKvix D³ cY¨ c¯ZKvixi mwnZ Av‡jvPbvµ‡g wewb‡`‡ki gvb`Ê wbw`ó Kwiqv Dnv µqKvixi I‡qe mvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

30| civgkK †mevi Kgcwiwa wbavi iY|—(1) Av‡e`bKvix‡`i‡K c¯ve c¯wZ‡Z mnvqZv c`v‡bi Rb¨, wewa 116 Abmv‡i civgkK‡`i Kgcwiwa wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

**31| µq cwµqv mswkó Z_¨ cKv‡k evav-wb‡la, BZ¨wi`|**—(1) Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb, AvMne¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯vemgn Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix bv Kiv chš—, ‡Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix, Dnvi Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve m¤ú‡K ¯úóxKi‡Yi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j ev Awf‡hvM `wL‡ji Rb¨ Avek¨K bv nB‡j, mswkó µqKvixi mwnZ †Kvbi|c †hvMv‡hvM Kwi‡e bv|

(2) `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix †Kvbµ‡gB Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, AvMn e¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯vemg‡ni cix¶v I gj¨vqb cwµqv †Kvbfv‡e cfvweZ Kwievi ‡Póv Kwi‡e bv|

(3) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb, Av‡e`bcÎ, AvMne¨³KiYcÎ ev c¯ve gj¨vqb ev Pw³ m¤úv`b msµvš— µqKvixi wm×vš— cfvweZ Kwievi †Póv Kwi‡j D³ `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvixi `icÎ, Av‡e`b ev c¯ve ewZjµ‡g AvB‡bi aviv 64 (5) Gi Aaxb e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

**32| MnxZ `icÎ, BZ¨wi`i wbivc` †ndvRZ|**—µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgv Abhvqx gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvcwZi wbKU n¯vš—wiZ bv nIqv chš—, MnxZ mKj Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve wbivc` †ndvR‡Z ivLvi wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e Ges D³ `wjjcÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvcwZi wbKU n¯vš—wiZ nIqvi ci Dnvi wbivcËvi Rb¨ D³ KwgwUi mfvcwZ `vqx _wK‡eb|

Ask-4

`icÎ, c¯ve, BZ¨wi` ewZjKiY

**33| `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZ‡ji †¶‡Î AbymiYxq Kvh©cÜwZ|**—(1) µqKvix Dc-wewa (2) G DwjwLZ cwiw¯wZ‡Z gj¨vqb KwgwUi mcwi‡ki cwi‡cw¶‡Z Ges Zrmsµvš— mcwik µqKvix Kvh©jq cavb KZK Ab‡gv`‡bi ci mKj `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZj Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) wbæewYZ †¶‡Î, mKj `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZj Kiv hvB‡e, h_v:—

(K) `vßwiK cv°wjZ e¨q ev¯em¤§Z nIqv m‡Ë¡I mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ ev †Kv‡Ukb D³ cv°wjZ e¨q A‡c¶v AwaK nq;

(L) µq cwµqvq Kvh©Ki cwZ‡hvwMZvi Afve _vKvi cgvb cvIqv hvq (h_v- m¤ve¨ KwZcq `icÎ`vZv KZK AskMnY bv Kiv); ev

(M) †Kvb mieivn ev Kvh mgwßi Rb¨ wbawiZ mgq hw³m½Z ev ev¯em¤§Z nIqv m‡Ë¡I, `icÎ`vZvMY Zvnv‡`i c¯v‡e D³ wbawiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ Dnv m¤úb Kwievi c¯ve `wLj Kwi‡Z m¶g bv nq; ev

(N) mKj `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb AMnY‡hv¨ nq; ev

(O) µq cwµqv‡K ¸i“Zifv‡e ¶wZM¯ Ki GBi|c †ckvMZ Am`vPi‡Yi weIqwU mßg Aa¨vq Abmv‡i cgwYZ nq; ev

(P) wewa 123 Abhvqx wb‡Mwm‡qkb e¨_ nq|

(3) Dc-wewa 2 (K) †Z hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, mewbæ gj¨wqZ `i evRvi g‡j¨i mwnZ msMwZcY nB‡j D³ `icÎ ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZj evа¨ZvgjK nB‡e bv|

(4) mKj MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zv hvPvB wbYvqK Abmv‡i MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡Z e¨_ nIqvi KviY e¨ZxZ, Ab¨ †Kvb Kvi‡Y †Kvb `icÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZ‡ji wm×vš Mn‡Yi c‡e µqKvix D³ KviYmgn mZKZvi mwnZ chv‡jvPbv Kwi‡e|

34| ewZj cieZx MnxZe¨ e¨e¯v|—(1) †Kvb `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve ewZ‡ji ci Dnv bZbfv‡e AvnŸv‡bi †¶‡Î, µqKvix—

(K) `vßwiK cv°jb ev ev‡RU ev DfqB mw¤§wjZfv‡e cbtwbavi Y Kwi‡e; Ges

(L) ZrcieZx‡Z Pw³i kZ, bKkv I wewb‡`k Ges Pw³i cwiwa, c_Kfv‡e ev c‡qvR‡b mw¤§wjZfv‡e, ms‡kvab Kwievi weIqwU we‡ePbv Kwi‡e|

(2) hw` wewa 33(2)(L) †Z DwjwLZ Kvi‡Y mKj `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve ewZj Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix bZb `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Av‡e`bcÎ AvnŸv‡bi †¶‡Î, GB g‡g wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e †h—

(K) `icÎ ev AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ weÁwßi †¶‡Î ¯vbxqfv‡e, Ges gj¨ mxgvi wfwË‡Z AvšRwZKfv‡e, AwaKZi e¨vcKfv‡e cPvi Kiv nq; Ges

(L) †Kv‡Uk‡bi †¶‡Î, †Kv‡Uk‡bi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj BZtc‡e hvnv‡`i c`vb Kiv nBqwQj Zvnv‡`i AwZwi³ Ab¨vb¨ e¨w³M‡Yi wbKUI Rvix Kiv nq|

(3) MnY‡hvM¨ bv nIqvi Kvi‡Y †Kvb `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve wewa 33(2) Abmv‡i ewZj Kiv nB‡j, ms‡kwaZ `wj‡ji wfwË‡Z bZbfv‡e `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb, AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ Av‡e`bcÎ ev c¯ve Avnevb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, hvnv‡Z BZtc‡e hvnviv AskMnY Kwiqv‡Q ev cvK-†hvM¨ ev msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ nBqv‡Q Zvnviv mK‡j AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM cvq ev Zvnv‡`i‡K cbt AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv hvq|

(4) mßg Aa¨vq Abmv‡i †ckvMZ Am`vPi‡Yi weIqwU cgwYZ nB‡j, wewa 127(4) Abmv‡i h_vh_ e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

35| ewZ‡ji KviY AewnZKiY|—(1) µqKvix, mKj `icÎ, c¯Íve ev †Kv‡Ukb ewZ‡ji wm×vš— Mn‡Yi, ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Zrm¤ú‡K mswkó mKj `icÎ`vZv I Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZvi wjwLZ Ab‡iv‡ai cwi‡cwÖ‡Z, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯Íve ewZ‡ji KviY AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix, hw³msMZ Kvi‡Y I µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi ce Ab‡gv`bµ‡g, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯Íve `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi c‡e, †h †Kvb mgq, mswkó µq cwµqv ewZj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Ges D³ i|‡c †Kvb µq cwµqv ewZj Kiv nB‡j µqKvix KZK MnxZ mKj Av‡e`b, `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯Íve Dš§³ bv Kwiqv mswkó `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K †diZ c`vb Kwi‡e|

Ask-5

µq Ab‡gv`b cwµqv, Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk Ges Dnv cKvk

**36| µq Ab‡gv`b cwµqv|**—(1) µqKvix, gj¨vqb KwgwU Ges Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, AvB‡bi Aaxb †Kvb µq Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix Kiv chš—, GB wewa‡Z DwjwLZ Ab‡gv`b c×wZ h_vh_fv‡e AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(2) wewa 10 (1)(L) †Z DwjwLZ Dc‡Rjv ev Ab¨vb¨ chvq e¨ZxZ, †Kvb Ae¯'v‡ZB gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvimb I Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ GKB e¨w³ nB‡Z cwi‡e bv|

(3) µq cwµqv Ab‡gv`‡bi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, h_vt—

(K) gšYvjq, wefvM, `ßi ev Awa`ß‡ii †¶‡Î,—

(1) Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abhvqx Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯'vcK, ev †Kvb ¶gZvcvß KgKZv nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwU, AvBb I GB wewagvjvi weavb Abmv‡i gj¨vqb Kvhµg` m¤ú‡bi ci, `icÎ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I µq Pw³ m¤úv`b m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwik, `icÎ ev c¯Íve `wjj e¨ZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvnih³ eÜ Lv‡g †¶‡ÎgZ, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯'vcK ev ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi wbKU Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ mivmwi `wLj Kwi‡e;

(Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb cvß gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b ev Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš— c`v‡bi ci µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯'vcK ev ¶gZvcvß KgKZv Dnv‡Z ¯^v¶i c`vb Kwiqv D³ wel‡q cieZx e¨e¯'v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU †diZ w`‡e;

(B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) †Z hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, µqKvix AvÂwjK, Dc-AvÂwjK, †Rjv ev Dc-†Rjv chv‡qi nB‡j, gj¨vqb KwgwU Dnvi mcwikmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I mswkó Ab¨vb¨ KvMRcÎ, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj e¨ZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvnih³ eÜ Lv‡g mivmwi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e Ges D³ KZc¶ D³ cwZ‡e`‡b Dnvi wm×vš wjwce× Kwievi ci cieZx e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU †diZ w`‡e|

(2) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gšYvjq nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwU, Òµq c¯veÓ wk‡ivbv‡g GKwU mvi-ms‡¶c, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I Pw³ m¤úv`b m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwik, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj e¨ZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvnih³ eÜ Lv‡g mivmwi µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e;

(Av) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb cieZx‡Z Dnv mswkó gšYvj‡qi mwP‡ei wbKU †ci‡Yi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡eb t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb wb‡RB hw` gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvimb nb, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb µq c¯v‡ei mvi-ms‡¶c, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I mcwik mivmwi mswkó gšYvj‡qi mwP‡ei wbKU †ciY Kwi‡eb Ges mwPe D³ c¯v‡ei Dci ¯xq gšse¨ wjwce×µ‡g Dnv Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ gšxi wbKU Dc¯vcb Kwi‡eb;

(B) Dc-`dv (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc¯wcZ µq c¯v‡ei mvi-ms‡¶c I gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b ev D³ wel‡q Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi ci, gšx D³ wel‡q c‡qvRbxq e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ Dnv µqKvixi wbKU †diZ w`‡eb|

(3) mcwikKvix KZc¶ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwU nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwUi cwZ‡e`b I Pw³ m¤úv`b m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwikmn µq c¯ve Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (2)(A) I (Av) †Z ewYZ c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g gšxi wbKU Dc¯vcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(Av) D³iƒc Dc¯wcZ µq c¯ve we‡ePbv‡š gšx Dnvi Dci Zvnvi gšse¨ mwb‡ewkZ Kwiqv mswkó `wjjmgn mwP‡ei wbKU †ciY Kwi‡eb Ges mwPe D³ µq c¯v‡ei wel‡q GKwU ¯qs m¤úY mvi-ms‡¶c c¯Z Kwiqv mswkó `wjjcÎmgn miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwU‡Z Dc¯vc‡bi Rb¨ gwšcwil` wefv‡M †ciY Kwi‡eb;

(B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc¯wcZ µq c¯ve wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b ev D³ wel‡q Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi ci, miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi wm×vš c‡qvRbxq e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(4) gšYvj‡qi wbR¯ µ‡qi †¶‡Î mwPe D³ µ‡qi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwU, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b, `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei ZjbvgjK weeiYx m¤wjZ kxU I Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi wel‡q mcwik, `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj e¨ZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvniKZ eÜ Lv‡g mivmwi mwP‡ei wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e;

(Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb `wLjKZ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b mwPe chv‡jvPbv Kwiqv Zvnvi wm×vš c`vb Kwi‡eb Ges Dnv c‡qvRbxq e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvixi wbKU †diZ w`‡eb|

(L) mswewaae× ms¯v, ¯vqËkwmZ ev Avav-¯vqËkwmZ ms¯vi †¶‡Î,—

(1) Awd_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abhvqx Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ mswkó ms¯vi cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯vcK ev ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv nB‡j—

(A) wewa 11 Abhvqx gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`b ev Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi †¶‡Î Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (1) (A) I (Av) ‡Z ewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(2) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ D³ ms¯vi cwiPvjbv cl` nB‡j—

(A) gj¨vqb KwgwU Òµq c¯veÓ wk‡ivbv‡g GKwU mvi-ms‡¶c c¯Z Kwi‡e Ges D³ mvi-ms‡¶c, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I µq Pw³ m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwik, `wLjKZ `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj e¨ZxZ, GKwU mxj‡gvnih³ eÜ Lv‡g mivmwi µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev D³ ms¯vi cavb wbevnxi wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e;

(Av) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev cavb wbevnx mswkó `wjjcÎ mn D³ µq c¯ve cwiPvjbv cl‡`i wbKU Dc¯vcb Kwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev D³ ms¯vi cavb wbevnx wb‡RB hw` gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvimb nb, Zvnv nB‡j mswkó `wjjcÎmn µq c¯ve D³ cwiPvjbv cl‡`i wbKU mivmwi †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(B) Dc`dv (A) I (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc¯wcZ µq c¯ve wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b, ev Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi ci cwiPvjbv cl` c‡qvRbxq e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ µq c¯vewU µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev cavb wbevnx KgKZvi wbKU †diZ w`‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gšYvjq nB‡j, µq c¯ve wewa 11 Abhvqx Ab‡gv`b ev Aaxb Ab¨ †Kvb wm×vš c`v‡bi Rb¨, Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (2) G ewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) mcwikKvix KZc¶ miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwU nB‡j, D³ KwgwUi wbKU µq c¯ve Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ Dc¯vc‡bi †¶‡Î Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (3) G ewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges †h c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g miKvix µq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi wbKU c¯ve †ciY Kiv nBqwQj, †mB GKB c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g D³ KwgwUi wm×vš µqKvixi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) I (L) Gi Aaxb †Kvb µq c¯ve Ab‡gw`Z nB‡j, µqKvix D³ wel‡q wbæewYZ c`‡¶cmgn MnY Kwi‡e—

(K) µq c¯ve Ab‡gv`‡bi wm×vš cwßi ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ µqKvix, D³ `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei wel‡q AvBb ev GB wewagvjvi Aaxb †Kvb Awf‡hvM ev Avcxj we‡ePbvaxb _vwK‡j, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix Kwi‡e; Ges

(L) µq c¯ve cwµqvi mwnZ cZ¨¶ ev c‡iv¶ fv‡e mswkó mKj KgKZv I KgPvix µq c¯ve Ab‡gv`b wel‡q †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡e|

(5) µqKvix, µq gj¨ Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ cwigvY ev Z`aŸ cwigv‡Yi nB‡j, µq cwµqvq †Kvb chv‡q KZUv mgq e¨wqZ nBqv‡Q Dnv Ges †Kvb wej¤ nBqv _vwK‡j, D³ wej‡¤i KviY D‡jLceK ˆÎgwmK wfwË‡Z mswkó µq msµvš cwZ‡e`b wmwcwUBD Gi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(6) `icÎ Dš§³ Kwievi mgq nB‡Z Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvixi mgq chš Kvhw` m¤ú‡bi Rb¨ µqKvix, gj¨vqb KwgwU I Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ Zdwmj-3 Gi ÔKÕ Ask DwjwLZ mgqmxgv AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(7) mKj µqKvix µq c¯ve cwµqvKiY I Ab‡gv`‡bi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 G c`Ë †PKwjómgn AbmiY Kwi‡e|

**37| Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk cKvkKiY|**—(1) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi µq msµvš mKj Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Zdwmj-6 (Schedule-VI) G ewYZ Q‡K wmwcwUBD Gi wbR¯ I‡qe mvB‡U cKv‡ki Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ †bwUk Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi Rb¨ I‡qemvB‡U msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi wb‡æi Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk µqKvixi †bwUk †ev‡W Ges Dnvi wbR¯ I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ †bwUk Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi Rb¨ I‡qemvB‡U msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvixi Rb¨ Zdwmj-7 (Schedule-VII) G DwjwLZ Av`k QK e¨envi Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev civgkK Zvnvi `wLjKZ `icÎ ev c¯ve MnxZ bv nIqvi KviY m¤ú‡K µqKvixi wbKU Rwb‡Z Pwn‡j, µqKvix D³ `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K ïa Zvnvi `wLjKZ `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei Av‡cw¶K Ae¯vb I NvUwZmgn AewnZ Kwi‡e, wKš Zvnvi wbKU Ab¨ †Kvb `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix m¤ú‡K †Kvb Z_¨ cKvk Kwi‡e bv|

(5) Dc-avivi (4) Gi Aaxb AewnZKi‡Yi †¶‡Î, gj¨vqb cwµqvi †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask -6

Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbv

38| Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbv|—(1) Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi ci nB‡Z D³ Pw³ mdjfv‡e m¤úb ev ewZj Ges Dnvi Aax‡b gj¨ cwi‡kva A_ev we‡iva ev `vex wb®úwË bv nIqv chš µqKvix KZK m¤úvw`Ze¨ mKj ckvmwbK, Awa_K, e¨e¯vcbvMZ I KwiMix welqvw` Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvi Aší³ _wK‡e|

(2) mieivn, gj¨ cwi‡kva, gvb wbqšY, Pw³ ev¯evqb, ¶wZciY (liquidated damage) c`vb Ges Ab¨vb¨ mswkó welqvw` wb®úwËi Rb¨ m¤§Z kZvw` m¤wjZ ¯v¶wiZ Pw³i h_vh_ ev¯evqb wbwðZK‡í µqKvix KvhKi Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvi Kjv‡Kškj Aej¤‡bi j‡¶¨ †ckvMZ ixwZ-bxwZ c‡qvM Kwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e †h, µqZe¨ cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µq-Pw³‡Z wbawiZ KwiMix kZvejx ciY K‡i Ges GZ`‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvix cwi`kb I cix¶‡Yi (testing) mweav mwó, cwi`kb Uxg MVb, cix¶vMvi (laboratory) Ges cwi`kb I cix¶Y e¨e¯w`i †hš_ ev mw¤§jZ e¨env‡ii *e*¨e¯v cwZôv Ges c‡qvRb Abmv‡i cwi`kb I cix¶Y Kv‡Ri Rb¨ Ab¨vb¨ cwZôv‡bi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(4) Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvi †¶‡Î wbgewYZ welqvw` Aší³ _wK‡e t

(K) Kg cwiKíbv cbix¶Y I Ab‡gv`b;

(L) ¸YMZ gvb cwi`kb I cix¶Y Ges Kg cwiKíbv Abmv‡i, wbw`ó mgq Aši-Aši, Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi cwigvY wbYqmn Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi AMMwZ cwiex¶Y;

(M) †fwi‡qkb AWvi, Pw³ ¯^wMZKiY ev Aemvb, gj¨ cbtwbavi©iY, Pw³i cwZwbeavbgjK e¨e¯^v` (h_v: ¶wZciY Av‡ivc, wej‡¤^ cvc¨ cwi‡kva) c‡qvM Ges we‡iva ev `vex wb®úwË c×wZi e¨e¯^vcbv;

(N) gj¨ cwi‡kvamn Pw³ ev¯—evqb msµvš— Aw_©K wel‡qwU Ges ev‡RU, gj¨ we‡kølY I wnmvei¶Y msµvš— e¨e¯^vcbv;

(O) Pw³ ev¯—evqb msµvš— `wjjvw`i webœvm I e¨e¯^vcbv Ges wbw`ó mgq Aš—i Pw³i ev¯—evqb m¤úwKZ© cwZ‡e`b cYqb|

(5) cKí e¨e¯^vcbv KZ©c¶ Pw³i `vqe×Zv cwZcvjb, mgq, e¨q I gvb wbqšYK‡í mPbv nB‡Z mgvwß Ges n¯—vš—i Aewa wbgvYKv‡hi ZËveavb Qvov I cK‡íi wWRvB‡bi cbix¶Y Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(6) Kv‡hi ev¯—evqb ZËveavb‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvix, GKRb m‡hvM¨ cKí cwiPvjK, cKí e¨e¯^vcK ev ¶gZvcvß KgKZ©v, AZtci GB wewa‡Z hvnv‡K cKí e¨e¯^vcK ewjqv AwfwnZ Kiv nBqv‡Q, Zvnvi wbKU cKí ev Pw³ e¨e¯^vcbv b¨¯— Kwi‡e|

(7) KvhKifv‡e Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯^vcbvi Rb¨ µqKvix c‡qvRbxq †fŠZ mweavw` Ges KgKZ©v I KgPvixi ms¯’vb Kwi‡e Ges D³ i‚c cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯^vcbvq wbgewYZ welq¸wj Aš—f©³ _wK‡Z cv‡i, Z‡e †Kej Dnv‡`i g‡a¨B mxwgZ _wK‡e bv t

(K) Pw³ cYqb I ev¯—evq‡bi Rb¨ wWRvBb I cwiex¶YgjK Kvhvejxi ms¯’vbmn c‡qvRb Abhvqx c‡KŠkj I wWRvBb mwwfm c`vb;

(L) gj¨ cwi‡kva Ges Aw_©K wbqšY e¨e¯’v cwZôv;

(M) Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯^vcbv Kv‡h wb‡qvwRZ mswkó mK‡ji Rb¨ Z‡_¨i mgwšZ cwµqvKiY Ges msvkó Z‡_¨i Av`vb-c`vb I c‡ekMg¨Zv wbwðZ Kwievi j‡¶¨ Z_¨ e¨e¯^vcbv c×wZ; Ges

(N) AvBbMZ civgk MnY|

(8) `icÎ`vZv‡`i Rb¨ wb‡`kbvq ewYZ wfwË‡Z Pw³-gj¨ wnmve Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv cKZ mieivnKZ cY¨ ev cKZ ev¯—ewqZ Kvh ev cKZ m¤úvw`Z †mevi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ GKK `i, A_ev cKZ mieivnKZ cY¨ ev cKZ ev¯—ewqZ Kvh ev cKZ m¤úvw`Z †mev wbwe‡k‡l mvgwMK Pw³ ev Dnvi Ask we‡k‡li †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ †_vK g‡j¨i wfwË‡Z nB‡Z cv‡i|

(9) gj¨-mgšq‡bi ms¯’vb m¤wjZ Kvh-Pw³ e¨ZxZ, mvaviYZt Pw³gj¨ AcwieZbxq nB‡e Ges GB mKj †¶‡Î A_©‰bwZK ev ewYwR¨K cwiw¯’wZi cwieZ‡bi Kvi‡Y GKK `i cwieZb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(10) Pw³‡Z gj¨ mgš‡qi weavb _wK‡j, †h mKj kZ mv‡c‡¶ gj¨ mgš‡qi AbgwZ †`qv hvB‡e (†hgbt `e¨vw`, kg Ges Rvjvbx eve` e¨q ew×), gj¨ mgš‡qi mg_‡b A_©‰bwZK ev ewYwR¨K cwiw¯’wZ ZvrchcY gvÎvq cwiewZZ nBqv‡Q wKbv Ges nBqv _wK‡j ew×i cwigvY KZ, KZevi gj¨ mgšq Kiv hvB‡e Ges wK c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g Zvnv Kiv nB‡e, GZ`msµvš— digjv I mPK Pw³‡Z D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(11) gj Pw³g‡j¨ Ab‡gvw`Z kZKiv nvi A‡c¶v AwaK nv‡i cY¨ ev Kv‡hi Pwn`vi cwigvYMZ wnmve Ges †mevi e¨wß ew×cvß nB‡j, GKwU bZb µq-cwµqv mwPZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e, A_ev mivmwi ev GKK Drm nB‡Z µ‡qi mg_‡b †hŠw³KZv c`kb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(12) µqKvix wewa 78, 79 Ges 80 Abhvqx Pw³i gj kZvej‡xZ AvbxZ cwieZbmgn cwZdwjZ Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abmv‡i Pw³ ms‡kvab Kwi‡e |

(13) Pw³i ms‡kvabx‡Z mvaviYZ wewa 39 Gi Dc wewa (3) I (4) Abmv‡i cZ¨wkZ Kvh mgwßi ZwiL m¤úmviY Ges Ab¨ †Kvb MnYxq cwieZ‡bi welqmgn Aš‘f³ _wK‡e|

(14) †h mKj †¶‡Î mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi, Kvh m¤úv`‡b wej‡¤i Kvi‡Y Pw³i we‡kl kZvej‡xZ (Perticular Condition of Contract) DwjwLZ m¤§Z As‡Ki A_ cwi‡kv‡a eva¨ _v‡K, †mB mg¯— `vq cwi‡kv‡ai e¨vcv‡i µqKvix wbgi¦c AbeZx e¨e¯vmgn MnY Kwi‡e, h_vt

- (K) wej‡¤i mgq-GK‡Ki wfwË‡Z c‡`q m¤§Z A_ Av`vq;
- (L) Drmvn †evbvm ev ¶wZciY wnmv‡e c‡`q A_ Av`vq; Ges
- (M) Drmvn †evbvm ev wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY wnmv‡e A_ c`v‡bi Kvi‡Y, mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡K Pw³i Kvh m¤úv`‡bi `vq-`wqZ nB‡Z Ae¨vnwZ c`vb bv Kiv|

(15) µqKvix Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvi cwiex¶‡Yi c‡qvR‡b mswkó e¨w³i Pwn`v †gvZv‡eK `wjjw`, cwZ‡e`b Ges Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨ mieivn Kwi‡e|

39| KvhPw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbv|—(1) mgq, e¨q I gvb wbqš‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨ cKí e¨e¯vcK Kg-cwiKíbv Gi e¨vcv‡i AbeZx e¨e¯vmgn MnY Kwi‡e Ges GB g‡g wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e †h, Pw³ †gvZv‡eK wbawiZ mgq-mxgvi g‡a¨ wVKv`vi †hb—

- (A) Kvhm¤úv`‡bi mvaviY c×wZ, e¨e¯v, avivewnKZv Ges mgqmPx c`kbceK cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki eive‡i GKwU KgmPx `wLj K‡i;
- (Av) Pw³i kZvej‡xZ ewYZ mgqmxgv AwZµg bv Kwiqv wbw`ó mgq Aši cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki eive‡i Kg-cwiKíbvi nvjbvMv` weeiYx `wLj K‡i; Ges
- (B) Kg-cwiKíbvi nvjbvMv`KiYKv‡j cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki eive‡i bM` A_ cev‡ni GKwU nvjbvMv`KZ A_ cevn (cash flow) Gi cevfvl `wLj K‡i|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb Kg-cwiKíbv `wLj bv Kiv chš cKí e¨e¯vcK cwi‡kva msµvš mb`mgn (payment certificates) nB‡Z Pw³i weavb Abhvqx †Kvb A_ cwi‡kva ¯wMZ Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(3) hw` ¶wZci‡Yi †Kvb NUbv N‡U ev †fwi‡qkb AWvi Rvix Kiv nq, hvnvi `i“Y wVKv`vi KZK AwZwi³ e¨q wbevn e¨wZ‡i‡K cZ¨wkZ Kvh mgwßi Zvwi‡Li g‡a¨ Kvh mgvß Kiv m¤¢e bv nq, †mB‡¶‡Î µqKvix Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ kZKiv nv‡ii wfwË‡Z cZ¨wkZ Kvh mgwßi ZwiL m¤úmwiZ Kwi‡e|

(4) µqKvix cZ¨wkZ Kvh-mgwßi ZwiL m¤cmviY Kiv nB‡e wKbv Ges nB‡j KZw`b nB‡e †mB e¨vcv‡i Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ wm×vš MnY Kwi‡e|

(5) cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`vi KZK m¤úw`Z Kvh cix¶v Kwi‡e Ges Kv‡hi gvb msµvš Pw³i `vqe×Zv nB‡Z wVKv`vi‡K Ae¨vnwZ c`vb e¨wZ‡i‡K `ó Î“wUcY Kv‡hi e¨vcv‡i wVKv`vi†K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(6) cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`vi‡K †Kvb Î“wU AbmÜvb ev cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki we‡ePbvq Î“wU iwnqv‡Q GBiƒc m‡›`nh³ †Kvb Kvh D`NvUb I cix¶‡Yi Rb¨ wVKv`vi‡K wb‡`k w`‡Z cvwi‡e|

(7) Pw³i ev¯evqb mgvß nIqvi ci nB‡Z mwPZ Ges Pw³‡Z h_vh_fv‡e wbawiZ Î“wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` DËxY nBevi c‡e †Kvb Î“wU cwijw¶Z nB‡j cKí e¨e¯vcK ZwØl‡q wVKv`vi‡K †bwUk c`vb Kwi‡e Ges Î“wU ms‡kvab bv nIqv chš Î“wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` m¤cmwiZ nB‡e|

(8) hw` cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK c`Ë ‡bwU‡ki mgq-mxgvi g‡a¨ wVKv`vi Î“wU ms‡kvab bv K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j cKí e¨e¯vcK D³ Î“wU ms‡kva‡bi e¨q wbiƒcY Kwi‡e Ges wVKv`vi D³ iƒ‡c wbiƒwcZ e¨q cwi‡kva Kwi‡eb|

(9) Pw³‡Z AwMg c`v‡bi †Kvb weavb _wK‡j, µqKvixi wbKU MnY‡hvM¨ Q‡K I MnY‡hvM¨ †Kvb e¨vsK KZK c`Ë e¨vsK M¨vivw›U `wLj mv‡c‡¶, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, Pw³‡Z wbawiZ cwigv‡Y Ges wbawiZ Zvwi‡Li g‡a¨ cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`v‡ii AbK‡j AwMg A_ c`vb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡eb|

(10) wVKv`vi D³ AwMg c`Ë A_ ïa Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ mwbw`ófv‡e c‡qvRbxq miÄvgvw`, hšcvwZ, `e¨vw` Ges Av‡qvR‡bi e¨q (mobilisation) eve` e¨envi Kwi‡Z cvwi‡eb, Ges c`Ë AwMg †h D³iƒ‡c e¨q nBqv‡Q Zvnv cKí e¨e¯vc†Ki wbKU Pvjvb ev `wjjvw` `vwL‡ji gva¨‡g cgvY Kwi‡eb|

(11) cKZ Kvhm¤úv`‡bi kZKiv nv‡ii wfwË‡Z wVKv`v‡ii cvIbv nB‡Z AvbcvwZK nv‡i KZb KiZt c`Ë AwMg Av`vq Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(12) c`Ë AwMg cY mgšq bv nIqv chš e¨vsK M¨vivw›U ejer _wK‡e, Z‡e wVKv`vi KZK AwMg mgš‡qi Abcv‡Z D³ e¨vsK M¨vivw›Ui cwigvY nvm cvB‡Z _wK‡e Ges c`Ë AwM‡gi Dci †Kvb m` Av‡ivwcZ nB‡e bv|

(13) Pw³gj¨ wbiƒc‡Y e¨eüZ Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwmj gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai wfwË nB‡e|

(14) wVKv`vi m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi cv°wjZ gj¨ nB‡Z ceeZx mb‡` cZ¨wqZ µgcwÄZ gj¨ ev` w`qv gvwmK weeiYx cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki wbKU `wLj Kwi‡eb|

(15) cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`v‡ii gvwmK weeiYx cix¶v Kwi‡eb Ges wVKv`v‡ii AbK‡j cwi‡kva‡hvM¨ A‡_i cwigvY cZ¨wqZ Kwi‡eb|

(16) cKí e¨e¯vcK Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwm‡j DwjwLZ `i †gvZv‡eK m¤úb AvB‡Ugmg‡ni gj¨ wbi/cY Kwi‡eb|

(17) cieZx mg‡q cvß †Kvb Z‡_¨i wfwË‡Z cKí e¨e¯vcK ceeZx †Kvb mb‡` cZ¨wqZ †Kvb AvB‡Ug ev` w`‡Z ev ceeZx †Kvb mb‡` cZ¨wqZ †Kvb AvB‡U‡gi AbcvZ nvm Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb|

(18) AwZwi³ Kv‡hi gj¨ Zdwmj-2 G wbawiZ mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, wewa 78, 79 Ges 80 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK †fwi‡qkb AWvi cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(19) m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi g‡j¨ †fwi‡qkb I ¶wZciYRwbZ NUbvi (compensation events) gj¨ Aš‡f³ _wK‡e|

(20) hw` †Kvb AvB‡U‡gi weci‡Z m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi Povš cwigvY, Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiY (bill of quantity) G ewYZ cwigvY A‡c¶v kZKiv 25 fv‡Mi AwaK nq, †mB‡¶‡Î cKí e¨e¯vcK †fwi‡qkb AWvi Gi †c¶vcU Ges mxgv we‡ePbvµ‡g D³ we‡kl AvB‡U‡gi GKK `‡ii mgšq mvab Kwi‡eb t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K D³ i/‡c cwieZb cwZwU †¶‡Î gj Pw³g‡j¨i kZKiv 1 (GK) fv‡Mi AwaK nB‡Z nB‡e|

(21) AwMg c`Ë A_ Ges AbwgZ i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ eve`, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, cwi‡kva‡hvM¨ A‡_i c‡qvRbxq mgšq Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(22) µqKvix, cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK cZ¨wqZ A_, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, cwi‡kva Kwi‡e|

(23) wfbi/c †Kvb wKQ D‡jL bv _wK‡j, mKj cwi‡kva Ges KZb Pw³g‡j¨ ewYZ g`v ev g`vmg‡ni AbcvZ Abhvqx nB‡e|

(24) Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwm‡j msL¨vq e¨³ Kiv nBqv‡Q GBi/c AvB‡Ugmg‡ni gj¨ ev nvi D×Z Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j, †mB mKj AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ Pw³i Ab¨vb¨ nvi Ges g‡j¨ Aš‡f³ iwnqv‡Q ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e|

(25) m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi gj¨, †fwi‡qkb, gj¨ mgšq, ¶wZciYRwbZ NUbv, †evbvm ev ¶wZciY eve` c‡`q A_ wbi/c‡Y AwMg c`Ë A_ ev Dnv cwi‡kv‡ai welq we‡eP¨ nB‡e bv|

(26) ¶wZciYRwbZ NUbv mg‡ni †¶‡Î Pw³i mvaviY I we‡kl kZw` AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(27) gj Pw³‡Z cZ¨wkZ ev m¤cmwiZ mgwßi ZwiL nB‡Z cwZw`b wej‡¤i Rb¨ wVKv`vi Pw³‡Z wbawiZ ^`wbK ev mvßwnK nv‡i wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h,—

(K) wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY eve` c‡`q Rwigvbvi †gvU cwigvY Pw³‡Z wbawiZ cwigvY A‡c¶v AwaK nB‡e bv; Ges

(L) µqKvix KZK wVKv`v‡ii cvIbv nB‡Z wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY eve` c‡`q A_ KZb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(28) wej¤RwbZ ¶wZciY cwi‡kva wVKv`vi‡K Dnvi `vq-`wqZ nB‡Z Ae¨vnwZ c`vb Kwi‡e bv|

(29) cKí e¨e¯vcK, mswkó Kvh mgvß nBqv _wK‡j Ges wVKv`v‡ii `vex Abhvqx c‡`q UvKvi AsK mwVK nB‡j, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Povš cvIbv cZ¨vqb Kwi‡eb t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h,—

(K) hw` D³ wnmve mwVK bv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j c‡qvRbxq ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvR‡bi eYbvmn cKí e¨e¯vcK Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Î"wURwbZ `v‡qi GKwU Zwj Kv c`vb Kwi‡eb;

(L) hw` cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki wb‡`k Abhvqx c‡qvRbxq ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvRb m¤úb Kiv nBqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb GKwU Î"wU ms‡kvab msµvš mb`

(defects correction certificate) c`vb Kwi‡eb; Ges

(M) cbt`wL‡j i cil hw` Povš wnmve weeiYx Am‡švIRbK _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j cKí e¨e¯vcK cwi‡kva‡hvM¨ A‡_i cwigvY m¤ú‡K wm×vš MnY KiZt GKwU cwi‡kva mb` Rvix Kwi‡eb|

(30) †hi/‡c wbwgZ nBqv‡Q Dnvi bKkv ev cwiPvjb Ges i¶Yv‡e¶Y g¨vbqvj c‡qvRb nB‡j wVKv`vi Pw³c‡Î wbawiZ Zwi‡Li g‡a¨ Zvnv mieivn Kwi‡eb|

(31) wVKv`vi Pw³c‡Î wbawiZ Zwi‡Li g‡a¨ Dc-wewa (30) G DwjwLZ A¼b ev g¨vbqvj mieivn bv Kwi‡j, ev Dnv cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki Ab‡gv`b cvß bv nB‡j, cKí e¨e¯vcK wVKv`v‡ii cvIbv nB‡Z Pw³‡Z wbawiZ A_ cwi‡kva ¯wMZ Kwi‡eb|

(32) cKí e¨e¯vcK KZK Kvh mgwßi mb` c`vb Kiv nB‡e, Ges cKí e¨e¯vcK Dc-wewa (29) Abmv‡i Kvh mgvß nBqv‡Q g‡g wm×v‡š DcbxZ nB‡j Dnv Rvix Kwi‡eb|

(33) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Kvh Ges Dnvi Rb¨ wbewPZ Rwgi (site) `Lj MnY Kwi‡e|

(34) Î"wURwbZ `v‡qi †gqv` mgvß nBevi c‡eB wVKv`vi Zvnvi we‡ePbvq Pw³ †gvZv‡eK cwi‡kva‡hvM¨ A‡_i cwigvY D‡jL KiZt cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki wbKU GKwU we¯wiZ wnmve `wLj Kwi‡eb|

40| cY¨ Pw³ e¨e¯vcbv|—(1) cKí e¨e¯vcK KwiMix wewb‡`©ki m‡½ c‡Y¨i mvgÄm¨ cix¶v Kwiqv †`wL‡eb Ges Dnvi gvb I cwigvY cwi`k‡bi e¨e¯v Kwi‡eb|

(2) µqKvix, Pw³e× c‡Y¨i cvK-RvnvRxKiY cwi`kb m¤úv`b Kwievi Rb¨ ewnt¯ G‡R›U wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(3) cKí e¨e¯vcK mieiv‡ni mgq ZwjKv (delivery schedule) Ges kZvejx cwZcvwjZ nB‡Z‡Q wKbv Zvnv cix¶v Kwiqv †`wL‡eb Ges wej¤ wb¯úËi e¨e¯v Kwi‡eb|

(4) cKí e¨e¯vcK, Pw³i kZvw` Ges AcZ¨vnvi‡hvM¨ FYcÎ Abmv‡i, h_vmg‡q gj¨ cwi‡kva Kwievi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡eb|

(5) cKí e¨e¯vcK i¶Yv‡e¶Y M¨vivw›U, weµ‡qvËi †mev Ges wbficÎ †gvZv‡eK `vqe×Zvi cwZcvjb wbwðZ Kwi‡eb;

(6) cKí e¨e¯vcK Pw³i mvaviY kZvejx (General Condition of Contract) Ges we‡kl kZvejx‡Z DwjwLZ Ab¨vb¨ kZ cwZcvj‡bi wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡eb|

41| civgkK †mev msµvš Pw³ e¨e¯vcbv|—(1) †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î mgq, e¨q Ges gvb wbqš‡Yi j‡¶¨ Pw³ cwiPvjbv I e¨e¯vcbvq mPbv nB‡Z mgvwß chš wbgewYZ welqvw` Ašf³ nB‡Z cv‡i—

(K) wbawiZ `wq‡Zi AvIZvq cYxZ wWRvBb, mgx¶v Ges Ab¨vb¨ welqvw`i gvb cix¶Y;

(L) †_vK g‡j¨i Pw³i †¶‡Î †mev c`v‡bi AMMwZ Ges mgqgZ Dnv m¤úv`‡bi welq Ges mgq-wfwËK Pw³i †¶‡Î Rbgv‡mi Kv‡Ri AMMwZ cwiex¶Y;

(M) mKj cKvi civgkK †mev msµvš Pw³i †¶‡Î civgk‡Ki cwZ‡e`b Ges Pw³i cwiwk‡ó ewYZ gL¨ Rbe‡ji cvc¨Zv cwiex¶Y;

(N) Pw³i ms¯vb †gvZv‡eK civgk‡Ki cwZ‡e`‡bi Dci mgqgZ gše¨ Ges feedback c`vb;

(O) Kg-cwiKíbv Ges wbawiZ Kv‡Ri Rb¨ eivÏKZ mgq Gi cwZ AbewZZv;

(P) Pw³i ms¯vb †gvZv‡eK civgkK‡K mgqgZ mnvqZv c`vb;

(Q) gwmK gj¨ cwi‡kva ev c`Ë †mevi wecix‡Z gj¨ cwi‡kva;

(R) Kv‡Ri e¨wßi ‡Kvbi|c cwieZb h_vh_ wKbv Zvnv wbaviY;

(S) wej¤, AwZwi³ KvR Ges Pw³ ewaZKi‡Yi c‡qvRb cwiex¶Y;

(T) ¶wZciY (in demnification) msµvš welqvw`; Ges

(U) Pw³i mvaviY kZvejx, Pw³i we‡kl kZvejx Ges c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wj‡j ewYZ Ab¨vb¨ kZ|

42| Pw³ ewZj Ges we‡iva wb®úwË|—(1) †Kvb c¶ KZK Pw³i †gŠwjK †Kvb kZ jsNb Kiv nB‡j µqKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK Pw³i mvaviY kZvejx Abmv‡i Pw³ ewZj Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix Pw³i mvaviY k‡Zi ms¯vb Abmv‡i Pw³ Aemv‡bi KviY D‡jL Kwi‡e, hvnvi g‡a¨ we‡kIZt wbgewYZ KviYmgn Ašf³ _wK‡Z cv‡i -

(K) Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi †¶‡Î mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgk‡Ki Î"wUi Kvi‡Y µqKvix KZK Pw³ ewZj;

(L) Rb¯v‡_ µqKvix KZK Pw³ ewZj;

(M) ‰`e `NUbv (Force Majeure) Gi Kvi‡Y Pw³i Aemvb; Ges

(N) µqKvixi wbR¯¯v‡_ Pw³i Aemvb|

(3) †Kvb Pw³i Aemvb nB‡j, D³ Pw³ ev¯‡e Ges Aw_Kfv‡e mgvßKi‡Yi Rb¨ cieZx Kvhavcmgn Pw³i kZvw`‡Z m¯cófv‡e wjwce× Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Pw³ ev¯evqb nB‡Z D™Z we‡iva ev Ab¨wea `vexmgn Pw³i ms¯vb Abhvqx chvqµ‡g Avcm-gxgvsmv Ges mwjm Gi gva¨‡g wb¯úwË Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) Dc-wewa (4) Gi Aaxb Avcm-gxgvsmv Ges mwjm Gi i|c‡iLv Ges c×wZ wmwcwUBD mvaviY ev †¶ÎgZ, we‡kl Av‡`k Øviv wbavwiY Kwi‡e|

Ask-7

µq msµvš †iKWcÎ msi¶Y

43| µqmsµvš †iKW msi¶‡Yi †gqv`, BZ¨w`|—(1) µqKvix, AvB‡bi aviv 67 Gi Aaxb wmwcwUBDÕ‡K µqmsµvš welqw`i cwiex¶‡Yi `wqZ cvjb Ges A_en µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y Ges wnmve wbix¶Y KvR m¤úv`‡b mnvqZv Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi Rb¨ miKvix µq msµvš mKj KgKv‡Êi †iKW I `wjjcÎ msi¶Y Kwi‡e|

(2) µq cwiKíbv Mn‡Yi ïi“ nB‡Z Pw³ex× `vq`wqZ m¤úYfv‡e cwjZ nIqv chš mg‡qi µqKvh msµvš †iKW msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) µqKvh msµvš †iK‡W wbæewYZ KvMRcÎ I Z_¨w` Ašf³ _wK‡e—

(K) cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mev ev ewYewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi msw¶ß weeiY Ges c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, Dš§³ µq c×wZ e¨ZxZ Ab¨ µqc×wZ e¨env‡ii †hŠw³KZv;

(L) Av‡e`bcÎ, `icÎ, c¯ve, †Kv‡Ukb ev Ab¨ †Kvb Ab‡iva m¤wjZ AvnŸvbc‡Îi Kwcmn cKwkZ weÁvc‡bi Kwc;

(M) mswkó Pw³i gj cv°wjZ e¨‡qi Kwc;

(N) `icÎ, c¯ Íve ev †Kv‡Ukb `wLjKvix `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`Kvix‡`i bvg I wVKvbv Ges Pw³gj¨mn Pw³ m¤úv`bKvix `icÎ`vZv ev civgk©‡Ki bvg I wVKvbv;

(O) cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `icÎ, c¯Íve ev Ab¨ †Kvb Ab‡iva m¤wjZ Avnevbc‡Îi (solicitation documents) Kwc;

(P) `icÎ ev c¯Íve Dš§³KiY mfvi Kvh-weeiYx;

(Q) `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡`i mwnZ mKj cÎ †hvMv‡hv‡Mi Kwc;

(R) gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ ce-†NwlZ wbYvqKmgn I Dnvi c‡qvM, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ges MnxZ `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯Ívemg‡ni ZjbvgjK weeiYxi Kwc;

(S) gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b I Pw³ `wjj Ab‡gv`b m¤úwKZ KvMRcÎ;

(T) †Kvb µq Kvhµg ïi“ Kwievi ci D³ Kvhµg mvgwqKfv‡e ¯wMZ ev ewZ‡ji †Kvb wm×vš MnxZ nBqv _wK‡j Zrm¤úwKZ Z_¨;

(U) µq Kvhµg msµvš Awf‡hvM I Avcx‡ji KvMRcÎ;

(V) cY¨ mieivn I Mn‡Yi cwZ‡e`b, Kvh mgwßi cwZ‡e`b I Kv‡hi cwigvc ewn (measurement book) Ges †mev c`vb m¤úb nIqvi cwZ‡e`b;

(W) Pw³‡Z AvbxZ ms‡kvabxmgn, Ges Pw³gj¨, mieivn ev Kvh mgwßi mgqmPx msµvš Pw³i kZw` cfweZ K‡i GBi|c †Kvb AwZwi³ KvR ev †fwi‡qkb AWvi Gi Kwcmgn; Ges

(X) cY¨, Kvh Ges †mev µq eve` gj¨ cwi‡kva msµvš wej I Bbf‡qmmn mKj †iKWcÎ|

(4) GB wewa †gvZv‡eK µq msµvš †iKWcÎmgn msi¶‡Yi †¶‡Î, µqKvix, †¶ÎgZ Zdwmj-8 (Schedule-VIII) Gi Ask-K Ges Ask-L Gi wb‡`kbv I †PKwj÷ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

44| µq msµvš Kvhµ‡gi †iKWcÎ cwßmva¨KiY|—(1) Pw³ ¯v¶i ev Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii c‡e µq Kvhµg ewZ‡ji gva¨‡g mwbw`ó †Kvb µq Kvhµg mgvß nB‡j, D³ Kvhµ‡gi †iKWcÎ mswkó †Kvb e¨w³i cwßmva¨ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) G hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, †Kvb Dch³ Av`vj‡Zi Av‡`k e¨ZxZ µqKvix wbæewYZ †¶‡Î †Kvb Z_¨ cKvk Kwi‡e bv, hw` Dnv—

(K) evsjv‡`‡ki cPwjZ AvB‡bi cwicšx nq; ev

(L) AvBb c‡qvM‡K evavM¯ K‡i; ev

(M) Rb¯v‡_i cwicšx nq; ev

(N) µq Kvhµ‡g AskMnYKvix c¶mg‡ni AvBbm½Z e¨emwqK ¯v_ ¶Y K‡i; ev

(O) Aeva cwZ‡hwMZv‡K evavM¯ K‡i; Ges

(P) cvß `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve gj¨vqb msµvš— mvi-ms‡¶c e¨ZxZ, D³ `icÎ, †Kv‡Ukb ev c¯ve cix¶v I gj¨vqb Ges Dnvi Ašt¯ wel qe¯ msµvš— nq|

Ask-8

µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y

45| µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y|—(1) wbi‡c¶ civgkK KZK wbw`ó mgq Aši Aši µq Kv‡hi †iKW cbix¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnvi djvdj wmwcwUBDÔ†K AewnZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z wmwcwUBD Dnvi cwiex¶Y msµvš— `wqZ h_vh_fv‡e cvjb Kwi‡Z cv‡i Ges mswkó wewa-weav‡bi cwZcvjb, Pw³ e¨e¯vcbv, wej¤ I D³ wel‡q cwZKvigjK e¨e¯v wnmv‡e KiYxq m¤ú‡K Dnvi mcwik miKvi I memvavi‡K AewnZ Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(2) civgkK wbæewYZ wel q¸wj wbwðZ Kwi‡eb—

(K) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi weavb AbmiYµ‡g µqKvix KZK µq KgKvÛ cwiPvjZ I ev¯ewqZ nBqv‡Q wKbv; Ges

(L) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi D‡Ïk¨ ev¯evqbK‡í, A‡_i mô e¨envi nBqv‡Q wKbv|

46| wbi‡c¶ civgkK KZK µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y|—(1) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, ZdwmI-2 G DwjwLZ cwigv‡Yi µq m¤úwi`Z nBqv \_wK‡j, wbawiZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, wbi‡c¶ civgkK Øviv Dnvi wbqšYvaxb µqKvix KZK m¤úwi`Z µqKv‡hi µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y m¤úb Kivi e¨e¯v Kwi‡e|

(2) wewa 103 I 104 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g h_vh_ †hvM¨Zvm¤úb wbi‡c¶ civgkK wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) †Kvb A_ erm‡i m¤úwi`Z Pw³i †gvU msL¨v I g‡j¨i b¨bZg Ggb GKwU mgvbcwZK Ask cbix¶‡Yi AvIZvq Awb‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z Kgc‡¶ ZdwmI-2 G DwjwLZ b¨bZg msL¨v I g‡j¨i Pw³ cbix¶‡Yi AvIZvq Av‡m|

(4) civgkK Zvnvi mwnZ m¤úwi`Z wb‡qvM Pw³‡Z ewYZ K‡gi cwiwa I mxgvi AvIZvq ¯vaxbfv‡e cbix¶‡Yi Rb¨ †h †Kvb µq Pw³ evQvB Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) µqKvix wbi‡c¶ civgkK wbevPb Ges µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y KvR m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î, wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(6) µqKvix GB g‡g wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e †h, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ †hb cbix¶Y m¤úbœ Kwiqv µqKvix Ges wmwcwUBD Gi wbKU cwZ‡e`b `wLj Kiv nq|

(7) AvBb I GB wewagvjvi Aaxb cwiex¶‡Yi `wqZ cvjbK‡í, wmwcwUBD wbR¯ †jvKej Øviv, hw` _v‡K, ev wbi‡c¶ civgkK wbhw³i gva¨‡g †Kvb µqKvixi µq KgKv‡Ûi bgbv wfwËK cbix¶‡Yi e¨e¯v Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(8) µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶Y KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq e¨‡qi ms¯vb µqKvix Ges wmwcwUBD Gi ev‡R‡U iwL‡Z nB‡e|

(9) wmwcwUBD µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶‡Yi djvdj Ges mcwik Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡e|

Ask-9

e¨w³i †hvM¨Zv

47| ˆelg¨nxbZv msµvš AbymiYxq weavb|—(1) miKvi KZK RvixKZ †Kvb ¯vqx Av‡`k ev ¯v¶wiZ Pw³‡Z wbæewYZ †Kvb †¶‡Î µqKv‡h AskMnY mxwgZ ev wbwl× Kiv nB‡j, †mB †¶‡Î ˆelg¨nxbZvi bxwZ c‡hvR¨ nB‡e bv, h_v t

(K) †Kvb wØ-cw¶K Pw³i Aaxb msw¯kó Dbqb mn‡hvMx KZK c`Ë Znwe‡ji A_ Øviv m¤úvw`Ze¨ µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi welqwU ïa evsjv‡`k ev Znwej c`vbKvix iv‡óªi `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡`i g‡a¨ mxwgZ Kiv nB‡j; ev

(L) †Kvb eûcw¶K Dbqb ms¯v KZK c`Ë Znwe‡ji A_Øviv m¤úvw`Ze¨ µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi †hvM¨Zv ïa msw¯kó Dbqb mn‡hvMx KZK wbawiZ `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡`i g‡a¨ mxwgZ Kiv nB‡j; ev

(M) BZtc‡e †Kvb Pw³i Aaxb Î“wUcY Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Kvi‡Y †Kvb e¨w³‡K µqKv‡h AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ ivLv ev wbwl× Kiv nB‡j; ev

(N) `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš ev Rei`w¯gjK †Kvb KgKv‡Ê RwoZ _vKvi Kvi‡Y †Kvb e¨w³‡K µqKv‡h AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ ivLv ev wbwl× Kiv nB‡j; Ges

(O) miKvi KZK †Kvb †`‡ki mwnZ ewYwR¨K m¤úK bv ivLvi wm×vš MnY Kiv nB‡j, †mB †`‡ki Drcvw`Z cY¨ ev `icÎ`vZv‡`i †¶‡Î|

(2) µqKvix KZK mvaviYfv‡e ev mwbw`ófv‡e †Kvb `icÎ ev c¯v‡e AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ ivLv nBqv‡Q GBi|c mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK msµvš Z_¨ weiZ ivLvi KviY ms‡¶‡c D‡jLceK Dnvi wbR¯ I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡e Ges D³ Z_¨wU` hMcr wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKv‡ki Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e|

48| e¨w³i †hvM¨Zv|—(1) µqKv‡h AskMnYKvix c‡Z¨K e¨w³‡K GB g‡g cvgwYK Z_¨ Dc¯vcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e †h,

(K) Zvnviv AvBb I GB wewagvjvq DwjwLZ †ckvMZ I ˆbwZKZvi gvb`Û gvbqv Pwj‡Z m¶g; Ges

(L) Zvnviv †h Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ `icÎ ev †mev c`v‡bi c¯ve `wLj Kwiqv‡Q Dnv ev¯evqb Kwi‡Z m¶g|

(2) µ‡qi aib I AvKv‡ii wfwË‡Z µqKv‡h AskMnYKvix c‡Z¨K e¨w³ KZK Aek¨ ciYxq †hvM¨Zvi kZ `icÎ `wj‡j wek`fv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnv‡Z, Ab¨vb¨ wel‡qi g‡a¨, wbæewYZ welqmgn Aš—f³ _wK‡e, h_v t

(K) †ckvMZ I KvwiMix m¶gZvi †¶‡Î, †¶ÎgZ, mswkó e¨w³ GB g‡g cvgwYK Z_¨ c`vb Kwi‡e †h, Zvnvi—

(A) c¯vweZ Kvh m¤úv`b, cY¨ mieivn ev †mev c`v‡bi Rb¨ †ckvMZ I KvwiMix †hvM¨Zv I AwfÁZv iwnqv‡Q;

(Av) h‡_vch³ h›cvwZ I Ab¨vb¨ †fŠZ mweav _vKvmn c‡qvR‡b, †Kvb Pw³i Aaxb D³ h›cvwZ I Ab¨vb¨ †fŠZ mweavw` fvov ev jx‡Ri gva¨‡g msM‡ni mvg_¨ iwnqv‡Q;

(B) m‡švlRbKfv‡e Drcv`b ev ˆZixi mvg_¨ iwnqv‡Q;

(C) weµq cieZx †mev c`v‡bi mweavw` iwnqv‡Q;

(D) e¨e¯vcbvi m¶gZv iwnqv‡Q;

(E) Kvh m¤úv`b, cY¨ mieivn ev †mev c`vb msµvš Abi|c Kv‡R, c‡qvRbxq †¶‡Î ev µqKvix KZK wbawiZ, ce AwfÁZv iwnqv‡Q;

(F) †Kvbi|c mgm¨v mwó e¨wZ‡i‡K mZKZv I K‡Vvi k‡gi gva¨‡g †Kvb µq Pw³i Aaxb Kvh m¤úv`‡bi mbvg iwnqv‡Q; Ges

(G) Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi Rb¨ msL¨v I `¶Zvi wePv‡i Dch³ †jvKej iwnqv‡Q;

(L) AvBbMZ m¶gZvi †¶‡Î mswkó e¨w³ wbðqZv c`vb Kwi‡e †h c¯vweZ µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi wbwgË †Kvb µqKvixi mwnZ Zvnvi Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi AvBbMZ AwaKvi iwnqv‡Q;

(M) Aw_K mvg_¨ I Ae¯'vb wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î mswkó e¨w³ m‡šÍvlRbK Aw_K mvg‡_¨i mg_‡b c‡qvRbxq Z_¨vw` (h_vt c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î e¨vjvÝ mxU, evrmwiK Uvb I fvi I bM` A_ msµvšÍ Z_¨vw`) c`vb Kwi‡e †h—

(A) Zvnvi Am"Qj bb A_vr c¯'weZ µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ Zvnv‡`i c‡qvRbxq Aw_K mvg_¨ Av‡Q;

(Av) msKURbK Aw_K Ae¯'vi Kvi‡Y cvIbv`vi‡`i Ab‡iv‡a Zvnv‡`i e¨emwqK cwZôv‡bi Kvh cwiPvjbvi Rb¨ Av`vjZ KZK †Kvb wiwmfvi ev ¯'vaxb wbix¶K wb‡qvM Kiv nq bvB;

(B) Zvnv‡`i e¨emwqK cwZôvb‡K †`Dwjqv †NvlYv Kiv nq bvB ev ‡`Dwjqv †NvlYvi Rb¨ †Kvb cwµqv Pvj bvB, A_vr mswkó e¨w³i Aw_K Ae¯'v GBi/c b‡n †h Dnvi Av‡qi A‡c¶v FY †ekx Ges Zvnvi e¨emwqK Kvh cwiPvjbvq m¶g b‡nb;

(C) Aw_K Kvi‡Y Zvnv‡`i‡K e¨emv cwiPvjbvi †¶‡Î mvgwqKfv‡e weiZ Kiv nq bvB; Ges

(D) Dc-`dv (A), (Av), (B) Ges (C) †Z ewYZ †Kvb Kvi‡Y ev Ab¨ †Kvb Kvi‡Y Zvnv‡`i wei"‡× †Kvb gvgjv wePvivaxb bvB;

(N) Ki cwi‡kva msµvšÍ eva¨evaKZv cwZcvj‡bi wel‡q D³ e¨w³ wbðqZv c`vb Kwi‡e †h, Zvnvi cPwjZ AvB‡bi Aaxb Ki cwi‡kv‡ai kZw` ciY Kwiqv‡Qb; Ges

(O) ˆbwZK welq cwZcvj‡bi †¶‡Î, D³ e¨w³ wbðqZv c`vb Kwi‡e †h, AvB‡bi aviv 64 Ges GB wewagvjvi Aaxb †Kvb µqKvix KZK Zvnv‡`i‡K †Kvb µqKv‡h AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ Kiv nq bvB ev †Kvb Av`vjZ KZK Zvnv‡`i‡K cZviYv, `bxwZ, lohš¿ ev Rei`w¯'gjK KvhKjv‡ci Rb¨ `Û c`vb Kiv nq bvB|

(P) Dc-`dv (O) Gi Aaxb weiZKiY, Zvnv‡`i ¯'bv‡g, †ebv‡g ev wfb †Kvb bv‡g cwZôvbmg‡ni †¶‡Î I, hw` _v‡K, c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) G ewYZ †hvM¨Zvi mvaviY gvb`Ê Ges †Kvb wbw`ó µ‡qi cKwZ I ¸i"Z we‡ePbvµ‡g µqKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `icÎ ev c¯'ve `wj‡j †Kvb e¨w³i Avek¨Kxq †hvM¨Zv mwbw`ófv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡e|

(4) jUwfwËK `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î, `icÎ`vZvMY KZK GK ev GKwaK j‡Ui Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj Kiv nB‡j, †h jU ev jUmg‡ni Rb¨ `icÎ `wLj Kiv nB‡e, µqKvix ïa †mB jU ev jUmg‡ni Rb¨ `icÎ`vZv‡`i KwiMix I Aw_K †hvM¨Zv cgv‡Yi kZ Av‡ivc Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) †Kvb m¤¢ve¨ (potential) e¨w³ GB wewa‡Z ewYZ †hvM¨Zvi kZ ciY K‡i wKbv Zvnv hvPvB Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨, µqKvix D³ e¨w³‡K †hvM¨Zvi kZw` ci‡Yi mg_‡b Dch³ KZc¶ ev ms¯'vi wbKU nB‡Z `wjjcÎ I Ab¨ †Kvb Z_¨ `wL‡ji wb‡`k w`‡Z cwi‡e|

**49| e¨w³i †hvM¨Zvi mg_‡b Avek¨Kxq `wjjcÎ|**—(1) µqKvix, `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K wbæewYZ `wjjcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Ab‡iva RvbvB‡Z cvwi‡e—

(K) †ckvMZ I KvwiMix m¶gZvi †¶‡Î—

(A) evsjv‡`k, ev `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix †h †`‡ki bvMwiK †mB †`‡ki mswkó †ckvMZ ev evwYwR¨K cwZôv‡b wbewÜZ nIqvi KvMRcÎ, A_ev †hvM¨Zvi mg_‡b kc_ceK †NvlYvcÎ, ev `icÎ ev Av‡e`bKvixi gj †`‡ki ev evsjv‡`‡ki cPwjZ AvB‡bi kZ †gvZv‡eK †Kvb †ckvMZ cwZôvb KZK c`Ë mb`cÎ;

(Av) e¨w³i KvwiMix mweav-m‡hvM, we`¨gvb hšcvwZ, gvb wbwðZKiY e¨e¯v, (†hgb-AvB Gm I mb`cÎ) Ges wWRvBb, M‡elYv I Dbqb mweaw`i weeiY;

(B) †Kvb wbw`ó mg‡q c_K c_K µq cwµqvq c‡Y¨i ¸i“ZcY mieiv‡ni weeiY Ges Zrmn Dnv‡Z RwoZ A‡_i cwigvY, mieiv‡ni ZvwiL Ges miKvix ev †emiKvix wbwe‡k‡l mieivn MnxZvi Z_¨ m¤wjZ ZvwjKv;

(C) µqKvix, c‡qvR‡b, †hvMv‡hvM Kwi‡Z cv‡i GBi¦c µqKvixM‡Yi ZvwjKv;

(D) mieiv‡ni Rb¨ wbawiZ c‡Y¨i bgbv, weeiY I Qwe Ges c‡qvRbxq †¶‡Î, D³ c‡Y¨i weï×Zvi mg_‡b mswkó cwZôv‡bi mb`cÎ; Ges

(E) e¨w³ KZK wbh³ KvwiMix Ges ckvmwbK Rbe‡ji msL¨v m¤wjZ weeiY|

(L) Avw_K mvg‡_¨i †¶‡Î—

(A) e¨w³i Avw_K mvg_¨ m¤úwKZ h‡_wPZ e¨vsK cwZ‡e`b;

(Av) e¨w³ †h †`‡k cwZwôZ nBqv‡Q, †mB †`‡ki †Kv¤úvbx AvB‡bi weavb Abmv‡i e¨v‡jÝ mxU cKvk Avek¨K nIqv mv‡c‡¶ D³ e¨w³i e¨v‡jÝmxU ev Dnvi c‡qvRbxq D×Zvsk; Ges

(B) e¨w³i ewlK †jb‡`b (turnover) Ges †Kvb wbw`ó mg‡q mswkó Pw³i mwnZ m¤úwKZ cY¨ mieivn, Kvh m¤úv`b ev †mev c`vb msµvš· †jb‡`‡bi weeiY;

(M) µqKvixi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi we‡l‡q †Kvb Av`vjZ KZK mswkó e¨w³ ev Dnvi †Kvb KgPvixi Dci †Kvb evav wb‡la Av‡ivc Kiv nq bvB g‡g Dnvi AvBbMZ m¶gZvi mg_‡b Gwd‡WwfU `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(N) Ki cwi‡kva Kivi wel‡qwU cgv‡Yi †¶‡Î µqKvix D³ wel‡q evsjv‡`‡ki †Kvb Dch³ KZc‡¶i mb`cÎ Ges `icÎ`vZv we‡`kx bvMwiK nB‡j wZwb †h †`‡ki bvMwiK †mB †`‡ki Dch³ KZc‡¶i mb`cÎ Ges D³ mb`c‡Î wbæewYZ welqmg‡ni D‡jL _wK‡Z nB‡e—

(A) Ki wbeÜb b¤i ev Ki`vZvi cwiwPwZ b¤i (tax payer's identification number); Ges

(Av) gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki wbeÜb b¤i;

(2) wewa 48 (2) G DwjwLZ cwZKj cwiw¯wZ we`¨gvb bv _vKvi wel‡q µqKvix‡K wbwðZ nB‡Z nB‡e, Z‡e D³ †Kvb cwZKj cwiw¯wZ mswkó e¨w³i †¶‡Î †h c‡hvR¨ b‡n ZwØl‡q D³ e¨w³‡K evsjv‡`‡ki ev mswkó iv‡ói h‡_vch³ KZc¶ KZK Bm¨KZ `wjwjK cgvY `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

**50| we‡kl †Kvb `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î Aek¨ciYxq kZ ms‡kvab|**—(1) µqKvix we‡kl †Kvb `ic‡Îi Rb¨ Aek¨ciYxq kZ m¤úmwiZ ev ms‡kvab Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, h_v—

(K) Uvb Kx Pw³, hvnvi wWRvBb cYqb, wbgvY, hšcwZ µq I ¯vcb Ges PvjKiY (commissioning) m¤úwKZ `wqZ †Kvb wVKv`v‡ii Dci eZvq, †mB mKj Kvh †Kvb `icÎ`vZv KZK mgwšZfv‡e m¤úv`b Kivi mvg_¨ Av‡Q wKbv Dnv wbwðZ Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ †hvM¨Zv m¤úwKZ AwZwi³ Z_¨ c`v‡bi Rb¨; ev

(L) cwiPvjbv msµvš †Kvb †mev (operational services) c`v‡bi Pw³i (†hgb-wbivcËv ev K¨vUwis †mev) †¶‡Î, µqKvixi c‡qvRbxqZvi wbwi‡L AwZwi³ ev wfbZi Z_¨ c`v‡bi Rb¨|

(2) j‡Ui wfwË‡Z cY¨ I Kvh µ‡qi †¶‡Î, c‡Z¨K j‡Ui Rb¨ Ges j‡Ui mgwói Rb¨ †hvM¨Zvi b¨bZg kZ wbavi‡Y Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

51| cvK-†hvM¨Zvi †¶‡Î AbymiYxq Kvh©cÖYvjx|—(1) †Kvb µqKv‡h cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Y c×wZ e¨envi Kiv nB‡j `icÎ`vZv ev Av‡e`bKvix‡K †hvM¨Zv msµvš Aek¨ciYxq mKj kZ m¤ú‡K AewnZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î †hvM¨Zv msµvš Aek¨ciYxq kZw` m¯úófv‡e cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZ‡Z cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Y cwiµgv AbmiY Kiv bv nB‡j, `icÎ `wj‡j †hvM¨Zv msµvš Aek¨ciYxq kZw` D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) µqKvix, cvK-†hvM¨Zv ev `icÎ `wj‡j ewYZ gvb`Û Abmv‡i, Av‡e`bKvix KZK c`Ë Z_¨`w` wewa 93 †gvZv‡eK gj¨vq‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

(4) Av‡e`bKvix KZK b¨bZg †hvM¨Zvi kZ ciY Kiv bv nB‡j, Zvnv‡`i‡K A‡hvM¨ ewjqv †NvlYv Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) †Kvb Av‡e`bc‡Î GK ev GKvwaK kZ ci‡Y †QvULvU Î"wU ev NvUwZ _vwK‡j I hw` D³ Î"wU ev NvUwZmgn `icÎ `vwL‡ji Rb¨ avhKZ Zvwi‡Li c‡e ms‡kvab‡hvM¨ nq, Zvnv nB‡j Av‡e`bKvix‡K ÔôkZh³ fv‡e cvK-†hvM¨Ó wnmv‡e we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e; Ges

(L) D³ i¦c kZh³ cvK-†hvM¨Zvi †¶‡Î Av‡iwcZ kZ ev kZw` ciY Kiv mv‡c‡¶ D³ Av‡e`bKvix gj `icÎ Kvhµ‡g Ask MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) wbw`ó Pw³i Aaxb Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î, Av‡e`bKvixi mvg_¨ wbi¦c‡Yi Rb¨ µqKvix wbæewYZ gvb`Û AbmiY Kwi‡e—

(K) GKB ai‡bi cKí ev KgmPx‡Z AwfÁZv I AZxZ Kg`¶Zv wbi¦c‡Yi †¶‡Î wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e—

(A) mgvß Abi¦c cKí ev KgmPxi b¨bZg msL¨v;

(Av) Abi¦c mgvß cKí ev KgmPxi, c_K I †hŠ_fv‡e, Pw³g‡j¨i cwigvY;

(B) Av‡e`bKvix †h mKj †`‡k BZtc‡e Kvh m¤úv`b KwiqvQ‡; Ges

(C) mswkó µqKvix, ev †`‡k ev we‡`‡ki Ab¨vb¨ µqKvixi wbKU mieivnKZ cv›U (plant), miÄvg I hšcwZmn Ab¨vb¨ c‡Y¨i Kvh m¤úv`b `¶Zv|

(L) †jvKej, hšcwZ Ges wbgvY ev Drcv`b mweavw` m¤úwKZ `¶Zv wbi¦cY‡_ wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e—

(A) Av‡e`bKvixi cwZôv‡bi gL¨ (key) †jvKe‡ji †ckvMZ †hvM¨Zv I AwfÁZv;

(Av) Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi Rb¨ Av‡e`bKvixi †ndvR‡Z ev `L‡j _vKv Avek¨K ewjqv we‡ewPZ b¨bZg hšcwZi aib I msL¨v, ev Pw³i Aaxb Kvh m¤úv`‡bi c‡qvR‡b Pw³i cZ¨wkZ †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ D³ hšcwZ fvovq ev jx‡R msMn Kivi Rb¨ †Kvb Pw³gjK e¨e¯v (contractual arrangement);

(B) c¯ZKvi‡Ki mwnZ m¤úwK©Z †Kvb Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi †¶‡Î c‡qvRbxq b¨bZg Drcv`b ¶gZv; Ges

(C) Av‡e`bcÎ gj¨vq‡bi Ask wn‡m‡e µqKvix KZK hšcwZ ev ¯vcbv cwi`k‡bi Awfcvq Av‡Q wKbv;

(M) KwiMix, Aw_K I AvBbMZ welqmg‡n Aek¨ciYxq kZw` wewa 48(2) G ewYZ kZw`i Abi¦c nB‡e|

(6) µqKvix, Dnvi we‡kl c‡qvR‡b, avivi 48, 49, 50 Ges GB wewa‡Z ewYZ Av`k cvK-†hvM¨Zv gj¨vq‡bi we‡kl wbYvqKmgn Ges `wjjw` `wjL‡ji Avek¨KZvi †¶‡Î c‡qvRbxq cwieZb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(7) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixB cvK-†hvM¨Zvi wbYvqKmgn ciY Kwi‡Z m¶g bv nB‡j, µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`bµ‡g, mKj Av‡e`bcÎ ewZj Kiv hvB‡e|

(8) Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aaxb Av‡e`bcÎ ewZj Kiv nB‡j, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZvi Ab‡gv`b mv‡c‡¶ µqKvix wbæewYZ c`‡¶cmgn MnY Kwi‡e—

(K) cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi Rb¨ Avnevbc‡Î Aš—f³ welqmgn cbix¶Yµ‡g m‡švlRbK ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, µqKvix D³ Avnevb m¤wjZ weÁvcb eûj cPv‡ii D‡Ï‡k¨ cbivq cPv‡ii e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e, Ges wecj e¨q mv‡c¶ I RwUj ai‡bi µ‡qi †¶‡Î AvšRwZKfv‡e cPv‡ii e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(L) cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi Rb¨ Avnevbc‡Î Aš—f³ welqmgn ms‡kvab Kwievi c‡qvRb nB‡j, D³ i‡c ms‡kwaZ AvnŸvbcÎ BZtc‡e Av‡e`bcÎ `wLjKvix mKj e¨w³ ev dv‡gi AbK‡j weZi‡Yi e¨e¯v Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i; ev

(M) `dv (K) I (L) †Z ewYZ Dfq KviYB mw¤§wjZfv‡e MnY‡hvM¨ Av‡e`bcÎ `wLj bv nIqvi KviY ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, cbt weÁvcb c`vb Kivmn ms‡kwaZ AvnŸvbcÎ ceeZx mKj Av‡e`bKvixi wbKU †ci‡Yi e¨e¯v MnY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(10) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix KZK †hvM¨Zv AR‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ `wLjKZ Z_¨ †Kvb mgq Am¤úY ev AmZ¨ ewjqv cgwYZ nB‡j, µqKvix D³ Av‡e`bKvix‡K A‡hvM¨ ewjqv †NvlYv Kwi‡e, Z‡e †mB †¶‡Î A‡hvM¨ †NvlYvi KviY gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

52| µqKvix KZK †hvM¨Zvm¤úbœ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡`i ZvwjKv msi¶Y|—(1) ïa mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g †Kvb µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î, µqKvix †hvM¨Zvm¤úbœ m¤ve¨ ev ZvwjKvf³ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi ZvwjKv msi¶Y Kwi‡Z cwi‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î, `icÎ`vZvi †hvM¨Zv ermiwfwËK cbwe‡ePbvµ‡g nvjbvMv` Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) µqKvix mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb µqKv‡h AskMn‡Y AvMnx m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix Ges wVKv`vi‡`i ZvwjKvfw³i D‡Ï‡k¨ Zvnv‡`i †hvM¨Zvi mg_‡b c‡qvRbxq `wjjw` `wjL‡ji Rb¨ Avnevb RvbvB‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix KZK, mieivnKvix ev wVKv`v‡ii ZvwjKvf³ Kivi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZ c×wZ Abymi Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) µqKvix mieivn ev Kv‡hi aiY I †kYxi wfwË‡Z ZvwjKv msi¶Y Kwi‡e;

(L) `dv (K) †Z ewYZ ZvwjKv, Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i MwVZ GKwU KwgwU KZK c¯Z Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ ZvwjKv µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv KZK Ab‡gvw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e;

(M) bZb e¨w³M‡Yi ms‡hvRb ev Zvnv‡`i D”PZi chv‡q DbxZKiY (upgrading) ev wbæZi chv‡q AebwgZKi‡Yi (downgrading) gva¨‡g D³ ZvwjKv nvjbvMv` Kivi Rb¨ µqKvix erm‡i GKevi D³ KwgwUi mfv Avnevb Kwi‡e; Ges

(N) ewlK weÁvc‡b c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zv msµvš Z_¨ c`v‡bi Rb¨ mKj AvMnx e¨w³‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

**53| mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgkK wb‡qvM|**—(1) µqKvix, Av`k `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j DwjwLZ h_vh_ †hvM¨Zv _vKvi mg_‡b c‡qvRbxq KvMRcÎ `wLj Kiv mv‡c‡¶, †Kvb mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK‡K mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgkK wb‡qv‡Mi AbgwZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) mn-civgkK wnmv‡e †Kvb c¯v‡e DwjwLZ †Kvb cwZôvb (firm) GKwaK c¯v‡e AskMnY Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e, Z‡e D³ AskMnY ïa mn-civgkK wnmv‡eB Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `ic‡Î mwbw`ófv‡e DwjwLZ mn-wVKv`v‡ii †hvM¨Zv wVKv`v‡ii †hvM¨Zv gj¨vq‡b ïa Zvnvi (mn-wVKv`v‡ii) Rb¨ wbawiZ Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(4) mn-wVKv`v‡ii mvaviY AwfÁZv Ges Aw_K m¤ú` `icÎ`vZvi mvaviY AwfÁZv I Aw_K m¤ú‡`i mwnZ †hvM Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(5) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix hw` e¨w³MZfv‡e, ev †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Askx`vi wnmv‡e †Kvb c¯ve `wLj K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j GKB µq cwµqvq Ab¨ †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi mn-civgkK wnmv‡e wZwb MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡eb bv|

(6) mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgkK wb‡qvM m‡Ë¡I, mswkó µq Pw³i Aaxb cvjb‡hvM¨ `vq-`vwqZ m¤úYi|‡c mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi I civgk‡Ki Dci b¨¯ _wK‡e Ges D³ `vq-`vwqZ mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgk‡Ki wbKU n¯vši Kiv hvB‡e bv, ev †Kvb Ae¯v‡ZB Pw³e× `vq-`vwqZ mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgk‡Ki wbKU Ac‡Yi AbgwZ c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(7) gL¨ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi ev civgkK Zvnvi mn-wVKv`vi ev mn-civgkKM‡Yi e¨e¯vcbvi Rb¨ `vqx _wK‡e, Ges mve-K›Uv±mg‡ni e¨vcv‡i µqKvixi chv‡jvPbv mvaviYZ gL¨ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi ev civgkK KZK mve-K›Uv±mg‡ni e¨e¯vcbvMZ gj¨vq‡bi g‡a¨B mxwgZ _wK‡e|

Ask-10

†hš_ D‡`¨vM (JVCA)

54| †hš_ D‡`¨vM|—(1) µqKvix, GKKfv‡e ev †hš_ D‡`¨vM MV‡bi gva¨‡g, †Kvb e¨w³ ev e¨w³eM©‡K Kvh© I †fŠZ †mev Ges evwn¨K I †ckvMZ †mev µq Kvhµ‡g AskMÖn‡Yi m‡hvM c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ© _v‡K †h, ïa †hš_ D‡`¨vM MV‡bi B”Qv e¨³KiYB †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Aw¯—Z cgv‡Yi Rb¨ h‡_ó nB‡e bv|

(2) †hš_ D‡`¨vM msµvšÍ Pw³ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ g‡j¨i bb-RywWwkqvj óv‡¤ú m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ Pw³i c¶f³ mKj e¨w³i AvBbm¤§Zfv‡e ¶gZvcvß cwZwbwaMY KZ©K ¯v¶wiZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) Gi weKí e¨e¯v wnmv‡e, `icÎ ev c¯—ve KZ©Kvh nB‡j †hš_ D‡`¨vM Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nB‡e g‡g mKj Askx`vi KZ©K ¯v¶wiZ GKwU †jUvi Ad Bb‡U›U c¯—weZ Pw³cÎmn `icÎ ev c¯—v‡ei m‡½ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ© _v‡K †h, D³ †jUvi Ad Bb‡U›U †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi mKj Askx`vi KZ©K ¯v¶wiZ Ges †bvUvix cvewjK KZ©K cgvYxKZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(4) †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †¶‡Î, Dnvi c‡Z¨K Askx`vi Pw³i Aaxb mKj `vq Ges %bwZK ev AvBbMZ eva¨evaKZvi †¶‡Î †hš_fv‡e Ges c_Kfv‡e `vqx _wK‡e|

(5) µq cwµqv PjvKv‡j Ges Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nB‡j Pw³ ev¯—evqbKv‡j, Dc-wewa (2) I (3) Gi Aaxb MwVZ †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb Askx`vi ev Askx`viM‡Yi c‡¶ mKj Kg m¤úv`b Ges mKj cvIbv Mn‡Yi Rb¨ ¶gZv AcYceK †hš_ D‡`¨vM KZ©K GKRb cwZwbwa g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi gL¨ Askx`vi Ges Ab¨vb¨ Askx`viM‡Yi b¨bZg †hvM¨Zvi kZ© cvK-†hvM¨Zv, `icÎ ev c¯—ve `wLi‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j D‡jL Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(7) D™Z †Kvb we‡iv‡ai Kvi‡Y †Kvb †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Askx`vi‡`i wei“‡× †Kvb AvBbMZ Kvhavi‡v MnY Kiv nB‡j, †hš_ D‡`¨v‡Mi mKj Askx`v‡ii wei“‡×, cwßmva¨ nIqv mv‡c‡¶, D³ AvBbMZ Kvhavi‡v MnY Kiv nB‡e Ges ïa GKRb Askx`vi cvIqv †M‡j, D³ Askx`vi mKj Askx`v‡ii c‡¶ Reve c`vb Kwi‡e Ges `v‡qiKZ Awf‡hvM cgwYZ nB‡j, mKj Askx`vi‡K †h `Ê c‡`q nBZ, Dnv Zvnvi Dci GKKfv‡e c‡qvM‡hvM¨ nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ© _v‡K †h, AvBbMZ Kvhavi‡v mgvß nBevi c‡e hw` Ab¨vb¨ Askx`vi‡`i cvIqv hvq, Zvnv nB‡j D³ Askx`vi‡`i wei“‡× I µqKvix AvBbMZ e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(8) Dc-wewa (6), (7) Ges (8) Gi kZ©w` ciY mv‡c‡¶, ïa evsjv‡`kx bvMwiKM‡Yi Askx`wi‡Z MwVZ †hš_ D‡`¨vM‡K ¯vbxq AMwaKvi (domestic preference) c`vb Kiv hvB‡e|

(9) †Kvb wbw`ó µq Kv‡hi Rb¨ MwVZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM, GKevi MwVZ nB‡j Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi c‡e Dnv‡Z †Kvb cwieZb Avbqb Kiv hvB‡e bv, Z‡e Pw³ m¤úv`b cieZx mg‡q µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi cevb‡gv`b MnYceK †Kvb cwieZb mvab Kiv hvB‡e|

(10) †Kvb wbw`ó µqKv‡hi Rb¨ MwVZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb Askx`vi A‡hvM¨ ewjqv cwZfvZ nB‡j ev mvgwMK Kvhm¤úv`‡b weifc cfve †dwj‡Z cv‡i GBifc ¸i“Zi †Kvb Amweavi m¤§Lxb nB‡j, ïa †mB †¶‡Î †Kvb Askx`vi cwieZ‡bi AbgwZ †`Iqv hvB‡e, Z‡e bZb Askx`vi‡K we`vqx Askx`vi A‡c¶v D”PZi †hvM¨Zvm¤úb nB‡Z nB‡e|

(11) †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb Askx`vi AvB‡bi aviv 64 †gvZv‡eK `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš ev Rei`w¯gjK KgKv‡Ê m¤ú³Zvi Kvi‡Y µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi A‡hvM¨ (debarred) ewjqv †NwlZ nBqv _vwK‡j, D³ †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM †Kvb µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi Rb¨ †hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e bv Ges Abifcfv‡e †Kvb †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM D³ aviv †gvZv‡eK µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi A‡hvM¨ ewjqv †NwlZ nBqv _vwK‡j, D³ †NvlYv †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi c‡Z¨K Askx`v‡ii †¶‡Î I mgfv‡e c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(12) †h‡¶‡Î we‡kl †Kvb As‡ki (component) Rb¨ g‡bvbxZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb Askx`vi D³ As‡ki Rb¨ Avek¨K b¨bZg †hvM¨Zvi kZ ci‡Y m¶g, †mB‡¶‡Î †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Rb¨ Avek¨Kxq me‡gvU †hvM¨Zv wbifc‡Yi †¶‡Î D³ Askx`v‡ii AZxZ AwfÁZv Ges Ab¨vb¨ mvg_¨ Ab¨vb¨ Askx`v‡ii †hvM¨Zvi mwnZ †hvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(13) wb‡æi D`vniYmg‡ni Abifc †¶Îmg‡n, †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Askx`vi‡`i ev Zvnv‡`i gL¨ Rbe‡ji (key staff) wbw`ó KwiMix AwfÁZv b¨bZg †hvM¨Zvi kZ ci‡Yi †¶‡Î †hvM Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY|—(1) t †Kvb µq `wj‡j cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki ‡hvM¨Zvi k‡Z Abifc ai‡bi I cwigv‡Yi Kv‡R 5(cvP) erm‡ii AwfÁZvi kZ _vwK‡j, D³ †¶‡Î †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb GKRb Askx`v‡ii cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki 3(wZb) ermi Ges Aci Av‡iK Askx`v‡ii cKí e¨e¯vc‡Ki 2 (`B) erm‡ii AwfÁZv †hvM Kwiqv †gvU 5(cvP) erm‡ii AwfÁZvi kZ ciY nBqv‡Q ewjqv wbifcY Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY|—(2) t †Kvb µq `wj‡j `icÎ`vZvi Kgc‡¶ 100 (GKkZ) wgUvi ¯ú¨v‡bi Aviwmwm weR wbgv‡Yi AZxZ AwfÁZvi kZ _vwK‡j, †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Askx`viM‡Yi Abifc weR wbgv‡Yi c_K c_K AwfÁZv GK‡Î MYbv Kwiqv (†hgb-50wgt+30wgt+20wgt=100wgt) D³ wbYvqK ev kZ ciY nBqv‡Q ewjqv wbifcY Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY|—(3) t †Kvb µq `wj‡j †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †hvM¨Zvi k‡Z †Kvb wbw`ó ai‡bi wbgvY Kv‡R `icÎ ev c¯ve `wLjKvix cwZôv‡bi 5(cvP) erm‡ii AwfÁZv Aek¨B _wK‡Z nB‡e g‡g kZ _wK‡j, D³ †¶‡Î †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi †Kvb GKwU Askx`vi cwZôv‡bi 3(wZb) ermi Ges Aci Av‡iK Askx`vi cwZôv‡bi 2(`B) erm‡ii AwfÁZv †hvM Kwiqv †gvU 5(cvP) erm‡ii AwfÁZvi kZ ‡hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi Øviv ciY nBqv‡Q ewjqv wbiƒcY Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(14) Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ, exgv, ¶wZenb cwZk“wZ (indemnity), wVKv`vi Ges mn-wVKv`vi wb‡qvM msµvš— welqw` AvBbm¤§Zfv‡e MwVZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi c‡¶ c`vb ev m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask - 11

¯v‡_©i msNvZ

55| ¯v‡_©i msNvZ|—(1) we`¨gvb ev m¤ve¨ ¯v‡_©i msNvZ hvnv µqKvix‡K m‡evËg †mev c`v‡b weN mwó Kwi‡Z cv‡i ev mswkó Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î Dnv weiƒc cfve †dwj‡e ewjqv hw³m½Zfv‡e aviYv Kiv hvq, D³ cwiw¯wZ m¤ú‡K µqKvix‡K AewnZKiY Av‡e`bKvixi `wqZ ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e Ges Dnv AewnZKi‡Y e¨_Zvi Kvi‡Y Zdwmj-9 (Schedule-IX) Gi Ask-K †Z ewYZ mviYx (Consultants’ conflicts of interest: Range of possible cases) †Z ewYZ cwiw¯wZ‡Z D³ civgkK A‡hvM¨ †NwlZ ev Dnvi Pw³ ewZj nB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) †Kvb civgkK Ges Dnvi mwnZ m¤Üh³ ev mn‡hvMx cwZôvbmgn e¯wbô I †ckvMZ civgk c`vb Ges me`v µqKvixi ¯v_ mgbZ ivLvi k‡Zi cwZ k×vkxj _wKqv Ab¨ †Kvb Kvhm¤úv`b ev Dnvi ¯xq †hŠ_ ¯v‡_©i mwnZ msNvZ mwó nB‡Z cv‡i GBiƒc KvhKjvc nB‡Z weiZ _wK‡e Ges fwel¨‡Z †Kvb `wqZ cwßi cZ¨vkvq Kvh m¤úv`b Kwi‡e bv|

(3) †Kvb µqKvix KZK BZtc‡e †Kvb cK‡í cY¨ mieivn, Kvh m¤úv`b, ev †fŠZ †mev c`v‡bi Rb¨ hw` †Kvb e¨w³ wb‡qwRZ nBqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j D³ e¨w³ ev Dnvi mwnZ m¤Üh³ †Kvb cwZôvb cieZx‡Z D³ cY¨, Kvh ev †mevi †¶‡Î civgkK †mev c`v‡bi A‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ nB‡e|

(4) †Kvb cKí cYqb ev ev¯evq‡bi Rb¨ †Kvb e¨w³‡K civgkK †mev c`v‡bi Rb¨ wb‡qwRZ Kiv nBqv _wK‡j, D³ e¨w³ ev Dnvi mwnZ m¤Üh³ †Kvb cwZôvb c‡e c`Ë civgkK †mev nB‡Z D™Z ev mivmwi m¤úKh³ cY¨ mieivn, civgkK †mev, †fŠZ †mev ev Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ A‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ nB‡e|

(5) †Kvb civgkK, Dnvi †jvKej I mn-civgkKe›`mn, ev Dnvi mwnZ m¤Üh³ †Kvb cwZôvb‡K †Kvb `wqZ cvj‡bi Rb¨ wbh³ Kiv hvB‡e bv, hw` D³ civgkK KZK GKB µqKvix ev Ab¨ †Kvb µqKvixi Rb¨ GKB ai‡bi `wqZ cvj‡bi †¶‡Î msNv‡Zi mwó K‡i|

(6) µqKv‡h RwoZ µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvixi mwnZ †Kvb civgkK Ges Dnvi mn-civgkK I Kgx‡e›`i Kvnvi I †Kvb e¨emvwqK m¤úK _wK‡j Dnvi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e bv, hw` bv civgkK wbevPb cwµqv PjvKv‡j D³ m¤úKRwbZ msNv‡Zi welqwU h_vh_ fv‡e we‡ePbv Kiv nBqv _v‡K|

(7) µqKv‡h AskMnY Kwi‡Z‡Q ev Kwiqv‡Q GBi|c †Kvb cwZôvb ev e¨w³i mwnZ mswkó µqKv‡h RwoZ µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvixi mivmwi ev c‡iv¶ fv‡e †Kvb ¯v‡_i mswkóZv _wK‡j, D³ e¨w³ ev cwZôv‡bi mwnZ Dnvi m¤ú‡Ki wel‡q GKwU †NvlYv c`vb Kwi‡e Ges D³ µqKv‡hi wewb‡`k Ges †hvM¨Zvi wbYvqKmgn c¯ZKiY nB‡Z Avi¤ Kwiqv mswkó cY¨ mieivn ev Kvh m¤úb Ges µq msµvš `vqe×Zv cwicYfv‡e cwjZ bv nIqv chš µ‡qi †Kvb chv‡q D³ KgKZv ev KgPvix AskMnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv|

Ask-12

Awf‡hvM I Avcxj

56| Awf‡hvM Kivi AwaKvi|—wbæewYZ †¶‡Î ev cwiw¯wZ‡Z †Kvb µqKvixi wei“‡× AvbôwbK Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kiv hvB‡e, h_v t—

(K) cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î—

(1) weÁvcb cKwkZ nIqvi Zvwi‡L cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj c¯Z Kiv bv _wK‡j ev m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvixi Ab‡iv‡a Dnv cwßmva¨ bv Kiv †M‡j; ev

(2) m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvixi ¯úóxKi‡Yi Pwn`vi cwi‡cw¶‡Z h_vmg‡q Zrm¤ú‡K e¨vL¨v c`vb bv Kiv nB‡j; ev

(3) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j DwjwLZ wbYvq‡Ki Av‡jv‡K gj¨vqb KwgwU †hvM¨Zv gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(4) cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Y Ab¨vqfv‡e A¯xKwZ Ávcb Kiv nBqv‡Q g‡g avi‡Yv Kwievi m½Z KviY _wK‡j; ev

(5) `bxwZ ev Pµvšgj K KvhKjvc m¤ú‡K m‡›`n nB‡j|

(L) Dš§³, mxwgZ, mivmwi, `B-chvq I †Kv‡Ukb c×wZi †¶‡Î—

(1) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, wewa 90 AbmiYµ‡g weÁvcb c`vb Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j; ev

(2) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, weÁvcb cKwkZ nIqvi Zvwi‡L `icÎ `wjj c¯Z bv nBqv _wK‡j ev m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZv ev †Kv‡Ukb`vZvi Ab‡iv‡a Dnv cwßmva¨ Kiv bv †M‡j; ev

(3) m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvi Ab‡iv‡a h_vmg‡q e¨vL¨v c`vb bv Kiv nB‡j; ev

(4) †Kej GKwU ev ¯ímsL¨K c¯ZKvix cwZôvb KZK ciY Kiv m¤e, GBi|c KwiMix wewb‡`k c¯Z Kiv nB‡j; ev

(5) cKwkZ weÁvc‡bi kZ †gvZv‡eK, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, cvK-`icÎ mfv Abôvb Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j ev D³ mfvi Rb¨ ce wbawiZ ZwiL, ¯vb I mgq cwiewZZ nB‡j h_vmg‡q Dnv m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY‡K AewnZ bv Kivi Kvi‡Y m¤ve¨ KwZcq `icÎ`vZv mfvq †hvM`vb Kwi‡Z m¶g bv nB‡j; ev

(6) `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi weÁvc‡b c`Ë weeiZ †gvZv‡eK `icÎ Dš§³ Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j ev `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq Am½Z AvPiY Kiv nB‡j; ev

(7) wek•Lj fv‡e cwiPvjbvi d‡j GK ev GKwaK `icÎ wbawiZ mg‡qi c‡eB Dš§³µ‡g Dnvi †MvcbxqZv dvm Kwiqv †`Iqv ev cKvk¨ mfvq `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Y e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(8) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mg‡qi c‡e cvß mKj `icÎ Dš§³KiY Kiv bv nB‡j; ev

(9) gj¨vqb KwgwU `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ wbYvqK‡Ki Av‡jv‡K `icÎ gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(10) µqKvix KZK KZKvh `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ wb‡Mvm‡qk‡bi D‡`¨vM MnY Kiv nB‡j; ev

(11) `bwZ ev PµvšgjK KvhKjvc m¤ú‡K m‡›`n nB‡j; ev

(12) Î"wUcY ev Ab¨vh¨fv‡e Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nBqv‡Q ewjqv aviYv Kwievi m½Z KviY _wK‡j; ev

(13) `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î, c_g chv‡q `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi mgq c‡Z¨K ew³i wbKU nB‡Z e¨vL¨v Mn‡Yi mgq †MvcbxqZv i¶vi kZ jsNb Kiv nB‡j|

(M) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi †¶‡Î,—

(1) KwiMix c¯v‡ei Lvg Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci µqKvix Dnvi †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(2) KwiMix c¯ve Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq Aw_K c¯ve †Lvjv nB‡j; ev

(3) c¯ve `wj‡j DwjwLZ wbYvq‡Ki wfwË‡Z c¯ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j; ev

(4) gj¨ †hLv‡b gj¨vq‡bi GKwU wbqvgK (factor), †mB‡¶‡Î wb‡Mwm‡qk‡bi mgq Av‡e`bKvix‡K Zrc¯weZ wd‡mi nvi cwieZ‡bi Rb¨ Pvc c‡qvM Kiv nB‡j; ev

(5) `bxwZ ev PµvšgjK KvhKjvc m¤ú‡K m‡›`n nB‡j; ev

(6) Ab¨vh¨ I c¶cwZZcYfv‡e Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nBqv‡Q ewjqv aviYv Kwievi m½Z KviY _wK‡j|

57| ckvmwbK KZc‡¶i wbKU Awf‡hvM `v‡qi, wb¯úwË, BZ¨vw`|—(1) †Kvb e¨w³‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ wjwLZfv‡e Zvnvi Awf‡hvM `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) µqKvix Kvhvj‡qi †h KgKZv KZK `icÎ ev c¯ve `vjj Bm¨ Kiv nBqv‡Q c_gZ †mB KgKZvi wbKU (†hgb—cKí cwiPvjK, jvBb WvB‡i±i, cKí e¨e¯vcK, µq KgKZv, µ‡qi Rb¨ `wqZcvß KgKZv) †Kvb e¨w³ wjwLZfv‡e Awf‡hvM `wLj Kwi‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) G DwjwLZ mswkó KgKZv Awf‡hv‡Mi welqe¯ we‡ePbvµ‡g Dnv ewZj ev †Kvb ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v MnY Kiv nB‡e wKbv ZwØl‡q wm×vš MnY Kwi‡eb|

(4) mswkó KgKZv, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Awf‡hvM ewZ‡ji KviY ev D³ Awf‡hv‡Mi wfwË‡Z wK wK ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v (†hgb- `icÎ ev c¯ve `wj‡ji AMnY‡hvM¨ k‡Zi ms‡kvabx Av‡`k Rvix) MnY Kiv nBqv‡Q ev nB‡e ZwØl‡q wjwLZ wm×vš mswkó e¨w³‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb|

(5) †Kvb e¨w³ Dc-wewa (4) Gi Aaxb µqKvix KZK c`Ë wm×v‡š mšó bv nB‡j Ges Awf‡hvM wb¯úwËi wel‡q AvMnx nB‡j, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU wjwLZfv‡e cbivq GKB Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(6) †Kvb e¨w³ KZK Dc-wewa (5) Gi Aaxb µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU Awf‡hvM `wLj Kiv nB‡j—

(K) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb hw` gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvimb ev m`m¨ nb, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb D³ Awf‡hvM cwßi ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Dnv mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwP‡ei wbKU †ciYceK Zrm¤ú‡K mswkó Awf‡hvMKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb; ev

(L) D³ Awf‡hvM wb¯úwËi welqwU Zvnvi AvIZvf³ nB‡j, wZwb Awf‡hv‡Mi welqe¯ we‡ePbvµ‡g Dnv ewZj ev †Kvb ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v MnY Kiv nB‡e wKbv ZwØl‡q wm×vš MnY Kwi‡eb Ges Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ KviY D‡jLceK Awf‡hvM ewZj ev MnxZ ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v m¤ú‡K Zvnvi wm×vš wjwLZfv‡e mswkó e¨w³‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb|

(7) †Kvb e¨w³ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK c`Ë wm×v‡š— mšó bv nB‡j, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwP‡ei wbKU Dnvi Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(8) mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi g‡a¨, Dc-wewa (6) Ges (7) Gi Aaxb `wLjKZ Awf‡hv‡Mi welqe¯— we‡ePbvµ‡g Dnv ewZj ev †Kvb ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v MnY nB‡e wKbv ZwØl‡q wm×vš— MnY Kwi‡eb Ges KviY D‡jLceK Awf‡hvM ewZj ev wK wK ms‡kvabgjK e¨e¯v MnY Kiv nBqv‡Q ZwØl‡q mswkó e¨w³‡K wjwLZfv‡e AewnZµ‡g D³ wm×v‡šíi Kwc mswkó µqKvix I wmwcwUBD‡K c`vb Kwi‡eb|

(9) †Kvb e¨w³ c‡Z¨KwU ¯—‡ii Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ wjwLZ wm×vš— cvß bv nB‡j, D³ e¨w³ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ mivmwi D³ KZc‡¶i cieZx DaŸZb KZc‡¶i wbKU Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(10) †Kvb e¨w³ hw` mwPe KZK c`Ë wm×v‡š— mšó bv nq, Zvnv nB‡j D³ e¨w³ wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU Avcxj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(11) GB wewai Aaxb ckvmwbK KZc‡¶i wbKU Awf‡hvM `v‡q‡ii mKj weavb wbt†kl Kwievi ciB †Kej †Kvb e¨w³ wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU Avcxj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(12) †Kvb e¨w³, Dcwewa (8) Gi Aaxb gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe KZK c`Ë wm×vš— cwßi ci, ev Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ †Kvb wm×vš— cvß bv nB‡j wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji †Pqvig¨vb‡K m‡¤vab Kwiqv Ò†MvcbxqÓ ewjqv wPwýZ GKwU mxjMvjv Kiv Lv‡g wmwcwUBD Gi wVKvbvq wbæewYZ fv‡e Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb—

(K) Awf‡hvM Ges Dnvi mg_‡b `wjjvw` GKwU mxjMvjv Kiv Lv‡g `v‡qi Kwi‡eb, hvnv †Kej wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji †Pqvicvimb KZK †Lvjv nB‡e;

(L) `dv (K) †Z ewYZ mxjMvjv Kiv Ô†MvcbxqÕ Lvg gnvcwiPvjK, wmwcwUBD †K m‡¤vabµ‡g GKwU AMvqbc‡Î wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU Avcxj Kwievi B”Qv e¨³ Kwiqv Ges Awf‡hv‡Mi aib D‡jL Kwiqv †ciY Kwi‡eb; Ges

(M) `dv (L) †Z ewYZ AMvqbc‡Îi mwnZ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ As‡Ki wbeÜb dx Ges †diZ‡hvM¨ wbivcËv RvgvbZ gnv-cwiPvjK, wmwcwUBD-Gi AbK‡j e¨vsK WvdU AvKv‡i ms‡hvRb Kwi‡eb|

(13) µqKvix Ges Ab¨vb¨ ¯—‡ii ckvmwbK KZc¶ GKwU ÒAwf‡hvM †iwRóviÓ Lwjqv Dnv‡Z Awf‡hv‡Mi msw¶ß weeiY I wm×vš— wjwce× Kwi‡e|

58| **wiwfD c¨v‡bj MVb|**—(1) wmwcwUBD `v‡qiKZ †Kvb Avcxj chv‡jvPbv Ges Zrm¤ú‡K wm×vš— c`v‡bi Rb¨ Dc-wewa (2) G DwjwLZ we‡klÁM‡Yi mgš‡q wiwfD c¨v‡bj MVb Kwi‡e|

(2) AvB‡bi aviv 30 Abmv‡i, wiwfD c¨v‡bj MVb Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ wmwcwUBD, Zdwmj-2 Abhvqx Ges wbæewYZ fv‡e mwew`Z we‡klÁM‡Yi GKwU ZwjKv c¯Z Kwi‡e—

(K) wbæewYZ 3 (wZb) †kYxi cwZwU nB‡Z 1 (GK) Rb Kwiqv m`m¨ mgš‡q wiwfD c¨v‡bj MVb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(A) µq msµvš AvBbMZ wel‡q AwfÁZv m¤úb mL¨vZ we‡klÁMY, hvnv‡`i g‡a¨ miKvix, Avav-miKvix, ¯vqZkwmZ cwZôvbmgn ev K‡cv‡ik‡bi Aemicvß wmwbqi KgKZvMY Aš f³ nB‡Z cv‡ib;

(Av) KwiMix we‡kl Ávbm¤úb Ges µqKv‡h AwfÁZvm¤úb mL¨vZ we‡klÁMY; Ges

(B) µqKvh I Pw³ e¨e¯vcbvi ixwZbxwZ Ges Awf‡hvM I we‡iva wb¯úwËi wel‡q AwfÁZvm¤úb mL¨vZ we‡klÁMY, hvnviv †dWv‡ikb Ae evsjv‡`k †P¤vi Ae Kgvm GÛ BÛvóx KZK g‡bvbxZ nB‡Z cv‡ib t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h cRvZ‡ši PvKix‡Z KgiZ †Kvb KgKZv wiwfD c¨v‡b‡j Aš f³ nB‡Z cvwi‡e bv|

(L) Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i we‡klÁMY‡K KwZcq wiwfD c¨v‡b‡j †kYxf³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(M) wiwfD c¨v‡bj Kgc‡¶ 3(wZb) Rb m`m¨ mgš‡q MwVZ nB‡e Ges Zvnv‡`i g‡a¨ GKRb †Pqvicvimb wn‡m‡e g‡bvbxZ nB‡eb;

(N) wmwcwUBD, Dnvi gšYvj‡qi `wq‡Z wb‡qwRZ gšxi cevb‡gv`bµ‡g h‡_vch³ k‡Z wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji m`m¨ I †Pqvicvimb g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡eb;

(O) wiwfD c¨v‡bj, Awf‡hv‡Mi cKwZ we‡ePbvq, wmwcwUBD KZK msiw¶Z ZwjKv nB‡Z m‡ev”P 2 (`B) Rb m`m¨ †Km-evB-†Km wfwË‡Z †Kv-AcU Kwievi Rb¨ wmwcwUBD †K Ab‡iva RvbvB‡Z cvwi‡e|

(3) wiwfD c¨v‡bj I we‡klÁM‡Yi ZwjKv wmwcwUBD msiw¶Y Kwi‡e Ges Dnv AvMnx e¨w³‡`i cwßmva¨ Kwi‡e|

(4) wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji KvhcwiPvjbv mnRZi Kwievi welqwU wbwðZ Kwievi Rb¨ wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji c‡Z¨K m`m¨‡K Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ AvKv‡i Drmvn fvZv ev m¤§vbx c`v‡bi ms¯vb ivwL‡Z nB‡e|

(5) wmwcwUBD, wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji Kvhµg cwiPvjbvq AbmiYxq GKwU we¯wiZ Kvhc×wZ Rvix Kwi‡e|

(6) wmwcwUBD †Kvb Ae¯v‡ZB †Kvb Awf‡hvM ev Avcxj Kvhµ‡g m¤ú³ nB‡Z cvwi‡e bv, Z‡e wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji `wqZ I Kvhvejx môfv‡e m¤úv`‡bi mweav‡_ c‡qvRbxq jwRwóK mweav c`vb Kwi‡e|

**59| Avcx‡ji wb¯úwË bv nIqv chš— Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _vKvi Rb¨ wb‡`©k c`v‡bi ¶gZv|**—(1) wmwcwUBD, Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ wbawiZ wbeÜb dx Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZmn †Kvb Avcxj Av‡e`b cwßi ci, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, cvjvµ‡g GKwU wiwfD c¨v‡bj wbevPb Kwiqv Dnvi wbKU D³ Avcxj Av‡e`b wb¯úwËi Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e Ges D³ wel‡q wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wm×vš— bv cvIqv chš— wiwfD c¨v‡bj Gi we‡ePbvaxb †Kvb µqKvh wel‡q Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _vKvi Rb¨ µqKvix‡K wb‡`©k c`vb Kwiqv mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe I Av‡e`bKvix‡K MnxZ e¨e¯v m¤ú‡K cÎ gvidZ AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix ev wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU †Kvb Awf‡hvM ev Avcxj we‡ePbvaxb _wK‡j D³ Awf‡hvM ev Avcx‡ji Dci PovšÍ wm×vš— bv nIqv chš— Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix Kiv hvB‡e bv, Z‡e Awf‡hvM we‡ePbvaxb _vKvKvjxb `icÎ gj¨vqb I Dnvi Ab‡gv`b cwµqv Ae¨vnZ ivLv hvB‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _vKvi wb‡`©kbv c`v‡bi welqwU c‡hvR¨ nB‡e bv hw` µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, mswkó mwPe ev gšxi Ab‡gv`b MnYceK, GB g‡g mwUwd‡KU c`vb K‡i †h Rb¯v_ we‡ePbvq mswkó µq Kvh cwiPvjbv Kiv Acwinvh|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi Aaxb c`Ë mb`c‡Î D³ µqKvh cwiPvjbvi AcwinvhZv we‡ePbvi wfwË µq Kvhµ‡gi †iK‡W mwbw`óf v‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ mb`cÎ wePvi wefvMxq cbwe‡ePbv e¨ZxZ Awf‡hv‡Mi mKj chv‡q PovšÍ ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e|

(5) †Kvb Avcxj Av‡e`‡bi mwnZ Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb wbawiZ wbeÜb wdm Ges wbivcËv RvgvbZ Rgv bv †`Iqv nB‡j, D³ Kvi‡Y Av‡e`bwU wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU Dc¯vcb Kiv hvB‡e bv g‡g wmwcwUBD mswkó Avcxj Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwiqv µqKvix‡K Dnvi Abwjwc c`vb Kwi‡e|

(6) wb‡qvMcvß nIqvi Ae¨ewnZ c‡i wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji †Pqvicvimb wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ KvhcYvjx †gvZv‡eK Dnvi Kvhc×wZ wbavviY Kwi‡e|

60| wiwfD c¨v‡bj KZK Avcxj wb¯úwË|—(1) †Kvb Avcxj Av‡e`b wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wm×v‡šÍi Rb¨ †ciY Kiv nB‡j Ges D³ Avcxj h_vh_ wbivcËv RvgvbZ I wbeÜb wdmmn `v‡qiKZ nB‡j wiwfD c¨v‡bj, Dnvi wm×vš— c`v‡bi mgq chš—, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix msµvš— ¯wMZv‡`k Ae¨vnZ iwL‡Z µqKvix‡K civgk w`‡e|

(2) wiwfD c¨v‡bj, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Dnvi wjwLZ wm×vš— c`vb Kwi‡e Ges D³ wm×v‡šÍi Kwc mswkó e¨w³, mswkó gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe, wmwcwUBD Ges µqKvix‡K c`vb Kwi‡e|

(3) Z"Q (frivolous) Kvi‡Y Awf‡hvM `v‡q‡ii Kvi‡Y Dnv LwiR Ges, †¶ÎgZ, wbivcËv RvgvbZ ev‡Rqvß Kivi †¶Î e¨ZxZ, Avcxj wb¯úwËi †¶‡Î, wiwfD c¨v‡bj wbæewYZ †h †Kvb wm×vš— Zšf v‡e ev mw¤§wjZfv‡e c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, h_v t

(K) KviY D‡jLceK Avcxj Av‡e`b LwiR Kwiqv µqKvix‡K µq Kvhµg cwiPvjbv Ae¨vnZ ivLvi civgk c`vb;

(L) Avcxj Av‡e`‡b DÌwcZ Awf‡hv‡Mi welqe¯ wb¯úwËi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ wewa-weavb I bxwZ D‡jLceK Dnvi AvIZvq Awf‡hvMKZ welq wb¯úwËi Rb¨ h_vh_ e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ c¶e›`‡K civgk`vb;

(M) µqKvix KZK MnxZ c`‡¶c GB wewagvjvi cwicšx nB‡j Dnvi cwZKvigjK e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi Rb¨ mcwik c`vb;

(N) µq msµvš Pw³ KvhKi‡Y MnxZ e¨e¯v ev wm×vš e¨ZxZ, µqKvix KZK wewa-weav‡bi mwnZ mvgÄm¨cY b‡n GBi/c †Kvb Kvh ev wm×vš, m¤úY ev AvswkK, ewZ‡ji mcwik c`vb;

(O) µqKvix, GB wewagvjvi Aaxb Dnvi eva¨evaKZv cwZcvj‡b e¨_ nBqv _wK‡j, wiwfD c¨v‡bj Avcxj Av‡e`b `wLjKvix e¨w³‡K `icÎ `wjj c¯ZKiY I AvBb msµvš e¨q Ges Awf‡hvM `wLj msµvš Ab¨vb¨ e¨q eve` ¶wZciYmn wewa 57 (12) (M) Gi Aaxb c`Ë wbivcËv RvgvbZ †diZ c`v‡bi mcwik c`vb; Ges

(P) µq Kvhµg mgwßi Rb¨ mcwik c`vb|

(4) wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji msL¨vMwiô m`m¨‡`i gZvg‡Zi wfwË‡Z wm×vš MnxZ nB‡e|

(5) wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wm×vš Povš nB‡e Ges msw¶ß mKj c¶ D³ wm×vš †gvZv‡eK e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

(6) wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wm×vš c`v‡bi ci, Awej‡¤ Avcx‡j DÌwcZ Awf‡hvM I c`Ë wm×vš memvavi‡Yi cwi`k‡bi Rb¨ Dš§³ ivwL‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, wbæewYZ †¶‡Î †Kvb Z_¨ cKvk Kiv hvB‡e bv, hw` D³ cKvk—

(K) †Kvb AvB‡bi cwicšx nq;

(L) †Kvb AvB‡bi c‡qvM‡K evavM¯ K‡i;

(M) Rb¯v‡_i cwicšx nq;

(N) c¶e‡›`i AvBbvbM e¨emwqK ¯v_‡K wewNZ K‡i; ev

(O) µq Kv‡hi Aeva cwZ‡hwMZv‡K evavM¯ K‡i|

(7) µqKvix ev wiwfD c¨v‡bj KZK GB wewai Aaxb MnxZ wm×vš, Dnvi mg_‡b †hŠw³KZv I AbIwb½K welqvw` †iK‡Wi Ask nB‡e|

PZ_| Aa¨vq

cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh© I †fŠZ †mevi µq c×wZ Ges Dnvi c‡qvM

Ask-1

Af¨šixY µq t Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZ

61| cY¨, Kvh©, BZ¨w` µ‡qi †¶‡Î Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZi c‡qvM|—(1) we‡kl cwiw¯'wZ‡Z wbw`ó †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î A_ev gj¨-mxgvi cwi‡cwP¶‡Z Ab¨vb¨ µq c×wZi †Kvb GKwU c×wZi e¨envi AwaKZi h«³h³ bv nB‡j, cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î A‡M we‡eP¨ c×wZ wnmv‡e Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) wewa 90 Gi Aaxb weÁvcb cPv‡ii gva¨‡g mKj †hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) miKvix gwjKvbvaxb KviLvbv ev cwZôvbmgn AvBbZ Ges Aw_Kfv‡e ¯kwmZ wnmv‡e cgvY Kwi‡Z m¶g nB‡j Dnvivl miKvix `icÎ cwZ‡hwMZvq AskMnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(4) weÁvcb cKv‡ki ZwwiL `icÎ `wjj weµ‡qi Rb¨ c¯Z I cwßmva¨ _vKv mv‡c‡¶, cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î `icÎ`vZvMY‡K `icÎ cYqb I `wL‡ji Rb¨ c‡`q mgq Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg mg‡qi Kg nB‡e bv|

(5) ivóxq Ri"ix c‡qvR‡b µ‡qi †¶‡Î miKvi, A_‰bwZK welq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi mcwikµ‡g, µq cwµqvi mgq nvm Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) wewa 91, 92 Ges 93 †Z DwjwLZ weavb Abhvqx Av‡e`bKvix‡`i cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Y Kiv nBqv _wK‡j, †mB †¶‡Î µqKvix ïa cvK-‡hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i g‡a¨ `icÎ `wjj weZiY mxwgZ ivwL‡e|

(7) Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi L As‡k c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg Abmi‡Yxq nB‡e|

**62| cY¨, Kvh©, BZ¨w` µ‡qi †¶‡Î Ab¨vb¨ µq c×wZi c‡qvM|**—(1) µqKvix, cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î, Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZi ¯‡j Ab¨ †Kvb µq c×wZ h_v, mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ, miviwi µq c×wZ, `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ Ges ‡Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ e¨envi Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ e¨ZxZ GB wewagvjvq ewYZ kZmgn cwZcvjbceK Ab¨ †Kvb µq c×wZ wbevP‡bi KviY I †hŠw³KZv †iKW©f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ, `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ, †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ Ges miviwi µq c×wZi Aaxb cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î h_vµ‡g Zdwmj 3 Gi M, N, O Ges P As‡k c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg Abmi‡Yxq nB‡e|

Ask-2

Af¨šixY µq t mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ

**63| mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZi c‡qvM|—(1)** wbæewYZ cwiw¯wZ‡Z µqKvix mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv µqKvh m¤úb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, h_v t

(K) †h mKj †¶‡Î cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mev Zvnv‡`i we‡kl ‰ewk‡ó¨i Kvi‡Y †Kej mxwgZ msL¨K ‡hvM¨Zvm¤úb m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`v‡ii wbKU nB‡Z cwißmva¨ (h_v- wegvb, †ij BwÄb, we‡klwqZ wPwKrmv miÄvg, Mfwb‡ivaK mvgMx, †Uwj-†hvMv‡hvM miÄvgw`, Lv`¨-¸`vg, e›`i, †cvZvkq, BZ¨w`); ev

(L) Ri“ix c‡qvR‡b cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Db¥³ Af¨šixY A_ev AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvgjK `icÎ cwµqv MnY ev¯em¤§Z b‡n ewjqv cZxqgvb nB‡j; ev

(M) ‡h cwiw¯wZi Kvi‡Y Dc-`dv (L) G ewYZ Ri“ix Ae¯vi D™e nBqv‡Q,µqKvix KZK Dnvi cevbgvb m¤e wQj bv A_ev µqKvixi `xNmÎZvi Kvi‡Y I Zvnv mwPZ nq bvB; ev

(N) ‡h mKj †¶‡Î i¶Yv‡e¶Y e¨q nvm Ges LPiv hšvs‡ki gR` mxwgZKi‡Yi j‡¶¨ miKvi wbw`ó KwZcq e¨v‡Ûi (h_v-Kw¤cDUvi, M‡elYvMv‡ii hšcwZ, M‡elYvi hšcwZ BZ¨w`) cwgZKiY msµvš bxwZgvjv ceZb Kwiqv‡Q|

(2) Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZi gva¨‡g µ‡q AvekK mgq Ges ckvmwbK e¨q µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ c‡Y¨i g‡j¨i Zjbvq AwaK nB‡j, µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv mv‡c‡¶, ZwjKvf³ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡`i wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) gj¨wqZ mewbæ `i hw` Dc-wewa (2) G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi AwaK nq, Zvnv nB‡j cieZx DaŸZb KZc‡¶i wbKU nB‡Z D³ †¶‡Î Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Ab‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ e¨env‡ii †¶‡Î µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi cevb‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) GB c×wZi Aaxb `icÎ RvgvbZ c`vb evaZvgjK Kiv hvB‡e bv, Z‡e Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

**64| mxwgZ `icÎ µq c×wZ e¨env‡ii †¶‡Î AbmiYxq Kvh©cÖYvjx|—(1)** we‡klwqZ cY¨ Ges mswkó †mev µ‡qi c‡qvR‡b µqKvix hw` mieivnKvixi msL¨víZv m¤ú‡K AewnZ _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j mivmwi m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix‡`i wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ Avnevb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) wewa 52 Gi Aaxb µqKvix KZK m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix A_ev wVKv`vi‡`i nvjbvMv`KZ ZvwjKv msi¶Y Kiv nB‡j, †mB ‡¶‡Î wewa 63(2) Gi Aaxb µ‡qi †¶‡Î D³ ZvwjKvf³ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡`i wbKU nB‡Z `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) Gi AvIZvq `icÎ AvnŸvb Qvov I cwZ‡hvwMZv I ¯”QZv ewׄi j‡¶¨ µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K Ges c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, ¯vbxq cwÎKv‡Z I msw¶ß AvKv‡i hMcr weÁvcb c`vb evÃbxq nB‡e, hw` GBi|c weÁvc‡bi Kvi‡Y GB µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi D‡Ïk¨ A_vr mgq I A_ mvk‡qi D‡Ïk¨ e¨vnZ bv nq|

(4) m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix ev wVKv`viM‡Yi nvjbvMv`KZ ZvwjKv msi¶Y K‡i bv, Ggb µqKvix Ab¨vb¨ ¸i"ZcY µqKvix KZK msiw¶Z A_ev GZ`‡Ï‡k¨ wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKvwkZ mieivnKvix I wVKv`viM‡Yi ZvwjKv e¨envi Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(5) `icÎ `vwL‡ji Rb¨ c‡`q mgq Zdwmj-2 Abhvqx wbawiZ nB‡e|

Ask-3

Af¨šixY µq t `|B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ

65| `|B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZ|—(1) µqKvix, Uvb-Kx Pw³ ev en`vKvi RwUj cKwZi cvÖU ¯vcb msµvš Pw³i (h_v-cwµqvKiY ¯vcbv mieivn, ¯vcb Ges PvjKiY, ev RwUj cKwZi Kvh ev †hvMv‡hvM chw³ msµvš Pw³ BZ¨vw`) †¶‡Î GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) `B chvq wewkó µqc×wZ‡Z µ‡qi †¶‡Î, RwUj ev j‡Z †h mKj µ‡qi †¶‡Î, `"Z cwieZbkxj chw³i Kvi‡Y ce nB‡ZB cYv½ KvwiMix wewb‡`k wbavi‡Y Kiv µqKvixi m‡evËg ¯v‡_i AbKj bvI nB‡Z cv‡i ev weKí KvwiMix mgvavb we`¨gvb _vKvi m¤vebv _vKv m‡ZI, µqKvix ZvØI‡q IqvKenvj bv _vKvq cYvsM KvwiMix wewb‡`k cYq‡b µqKvixi m¶gZvi Afve iwnqv‡Q Zvnv eSvB‡e|

66| `|B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î AbymiYxq KvhcÖYvjx|—(1) c_g chv‡q µqKvix gj¨ D‡jL e¨wZ‡i‡K GKwU avivYvMZ wWRvB‡bi i|c‡iLv m¤wjZ KvwiMix c¯ve `wL‡ji AvnŸvb RvbvBqv weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡e Ges D³ avivYvMZ wWRvB‡b m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi Rb¨ †gŠwjK KvwiMix Z_¨ (h_v—cZ¨vkZ Kvh-m¤cv`‡bi Drcv`b ¶gZv msµvš kZ, KvwiMix wewb‡`‡ki i|c‡iLv I µ‡qi Rb¨ wbawiZ wel‡qi evwn¨K wPÎ, cwiPvjbv I Aw_K welqvw` BZ¨vw`) mwe¯v‡i D‡jL _vK‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb weÁvc‡b KvwiMix c¯v‡ei MnY‡hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi gvb`‡Êi D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnvi g‡a¨ wbæewYZ wel‡qi I D‡jL _vwK‡e—

(K) `icÎ`vZvi e¨e¯vcbvMZ Ges KvwiMix †hvM¨Zv; Ges

(L) mswkó µqKvixi µ‡qi Pvwn`v c‡Y `icÎ`vZv KZK `vwLjKZ KvwiMix c¯v‡ei KvhKvwiZv Ges fwel¨r Avf‡hvR¨Zv (adaptability)|

(3) c_g chv‡q `icÎ`vZvMY KZK `ic‡Îi mwnZ †Kvb `icÎ RvgvbZ `wL‡ji c‡qvRb nB‡e bv|

(4) KwiMix c¯ve Avnev‡bi cwi‡cwµ‡Z, `icÎ`vZvMY µqKvixi Pwn`vi kZ h_vh_fv‡e ci‡Y cY¨ I mswkó †mev Ges Kvh I †fŠZ †mevi KwiMix gvb, ¸Yvejx, Ges Ab¨vb¨ ˆewkó¨ D‡jLceK KwiMix c¯ve `wLj Kwi‡e, Ges Pw³ m¤úv`b e¨e¯vcbvq mnvqK kZvejx m¤ú‡K Zvnv‡`i gZvgZ e¨³ Kwi‡e|

(5) c_g chv‡q KwiMix c¯ve `wL‡ji Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

67| `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ‡Z c_g chv‡qi gj¨vqb|—(1) gj¨vqb KwgwU cvß mKj KwiMix c¯ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡e Ges wewa 65 Gi Aaxb µ‡qi RwUj cKwZ we‡ePbvq, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`bµ‡g mswkó `icÎ gj¨vq‡b mnvqZv Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ GKwU KwiMix mve-KwgwU, A_ev DcKvi †fvMx ev Ab¨ †Kvb cwZôv‡bi mswkó µ‡qi wel‡q mwbw`ó Áv‡bi AwaKvix KwiMix we‡klÁM‡Yi mnvqZv MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) `ic‡Îi kZ †gvZv‡eK `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU `ic‡Îi wbawiZ k‡Zi Av‡jv‡K MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ wPwýZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ `icÎmgn chv‡jvPbv Kwi‡e, Z‡e Ab¨ †h mg¯ `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡e bv, †mB mKj `icÎ cieZx‡Z we‡ePbv‡hvM¨ nB‡e bv|

(3) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU c‡qvR‡b mKj `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi mwnZ `icÎ gj¨ e¨ZxZ, c¯wweZ Ab¨ †h †Kvb wel‡q c_Kfv‡e Ges †MvcbxqZvi mwnZ Av‡jvPbv Kwi‡e Ges c‡Z¨K `icÎ`vZv `ic‡Îi †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡e Ges Ab¨ †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi wbKU †Kvb †Mvcbxq Z_¨ ev cwiKíbv cKvk Kwi‡e bv|

(4) Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb Av‡jvPbv‡š gj¨vqb KwgwU c‡Z¨K MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi eiv‡ei Dnvi KwiMix c¯v‡e Avek¨Kxq cwieZ‡bi i|c‡iLv m¤wjZ `icÎ mgšq msµvš KvhweeiYx †ciY Kwi‡e, hvnv wØZxq chv‡qi `ic‡Î Ašf³ Kivi e¨vcv‡i µqKvix m¤§Z nBqv‡Q|

(5) gj¨vqb KwgwUi mKj m`m¨ Ges mswkó `icÎ`vZvMY KZK ¯v¶wiZ Lmov `icÎ mgšq msµvš KvhweeiYxmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡bi †Kvb wel‡q GKgZ †cvlY bv Kwi‡j welqwU m¤ú‡K wewa 11 Gi weavb †gvZv‡eK cieZx e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

**68| `B chvq wewkó c×wZ‡Z wØZxq chv‡qi gj¨vq‡b AbymiYxq Kvh©cÖYvjx|**—(1) wØZxq chv‡qi Kvhaviv ïi" Kwievi c‡e, µqKvix m¤§Z bZb KwiMix cwiwai Av‡jv‡K `icÎ ms‡kvabceK wØZxq chv‡qi Rb¨ `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi wbYvqKmgn w¯i Kwi‡e|

(2) ¯’QZv Ges ew×ewËK m¤úwËi AwaKvi (Intellectual property rights) mwnZ msMwZ i¶vK‡í, wØZxq chv‡q `icÎ `wjj ms‡kva‡bi mgq, c_g chv‡q c`Ë `icÎ`vZv‡`i KwiMix c¯v‡ei †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) c_g chv‡q MnY‡hvM¨ mKj `icÎ`vZv‡K wØZxq chv‡qi `icÎ `wjj I `icÎ mgšq msµvšÍ cwZwU Kvhwe eiYxi kZvbmv‡i, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg mgq c`vb ceK gj¨ m¤wjZ m‡evËg I Povš `icÎ (‘best and final’ tenders) `wL‡ji Rb¨ AvnŸvb RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

(4) wØZxq chv‡qi `icÎ cwµqvq `icÎ `wLj, Db¥³KiY, gj¨vqb Ges Pw³ m¤úv`b cwµqv Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq cwµqvi Abi~c nB‡e|

Ask-4

Af¨šixY µq t †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ

69| †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq Kvhc×wZ, kZvejx, BZ¨vw` |—(1) µqKvix evRv‡i we`¨gvb cwgZ gv‡bi ¯í g‡j¨i mnRjf¨ cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Ges ¯íg‡j¨i mvaviY Kvh I †fšZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-2 G Dbqb Ges ivR¯ ev‡R‡Ui Rb¨ c_Kfv‡e wbw`óKZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶ †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) Acc‡qvM ‡iva wbwðZK‡í, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi c‡qvM K‡Vvi fv‡e wbqšY Kwi‡eb Ges GB weavb‡Z DwjwLZ AvB‡Ugmg‡ni g‡a¨B †hb µq mxwgZ _v‡K Zvnvi wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡eb|

(3) weva 16(7) Gi Aaxb Ab‡gw`Z µq cwiKíbvq mswkó µ‡qi Rb¨ †Kv‡Ukb c×wZ wbawiZ bv _vK‡j, †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi wjwLZ Ab‡gv`b Avek¨K nB‡e|

(4) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi h_v_Zv wbi~c‡Y wbæewYZ welqw` we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) `icÎ Kvhµ‡g AwaKZi cwZ‡hvwMZv cwinvi ev ‡Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡M µ‡qi Rb¨ m¤ve¨ en`vKvi Pw³‡K ¶` ¶` As‡k fvM Kiv hvB‡e bv;

(L) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi gva¨‡g †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î RwUj `wjjcÎ m¤úv`b ev mvaviY `icÎ c×wZ‡Z e¨eüZ AvbôwbKZvi c‡qvRb nB‡e bv|

(5) ¯í g‡j¨i mvaviY Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZfv‡e †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Ab‡iva Ávcb Kiv hvB‡e—

(K) hw³m½Zfv‡e mwVK µ‡qi cwigvY cv°jb Kiv m¤¢e nB‡j, GKK nv‡ii (unit rate) wfwË‡Z `i D×ZKiY; ev

(L) hw³m½Zfv‡e µ‡qi cwigvY AwMg wbi¡cY ev cevbgvb Kiv m¤¢e bv nB‡j, e¨q I cwikwgK (cost plus fee) GK‡Î †hvM Kwiqv gj¨ D×ZKiY; ev

(M) ¯í g‡j¨i Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev g‡j¨i mwVK cv°jb Kiv †M‡j †_vK gj¨ D×ZKiY|

(6) µqKvix, i¶Yv‡e¶Y ev Ri“ix †givg‡Zi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq cY¨ Ges mswkó †mev µ‡qi wbwg‡Ë wbæewYZ †¶Îmg‡n †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

(K) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, Rb-Dc‡hvMgjK miKvix cwZôv‡bi wbR¯ IqvKm‡c i¶Yv‡e¶Y ev Ri“ix †givgZ Kv‡Ri Rb¨ (h_v- evm, †ij BwÄb, gvjevnx ev hvÎxevnx †ij eMx, †dix, we`¨r Drcv`b †K›` ev ¯vcbv, †Uwj-†hvMv‡hvM ¯vcbv, M¨vm ¯vcbv, cwb ¯vcbv BZ¨w`) µqKvix KZK †Kvb LPiv hšvsk A_ev mswkó †mev µq; ev

(L) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, RvZxq cZvKvevnx evn‡bi i¶Yv‡e¶Y I Ri“ix †givgZ Kv‡Ri Rb¨ cY¨ I mswkó †mev µq; ev

(M) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, miKvix wkí cwZôvbmg‡ni cwµqvRvZKiY I Drcv`b KviLvbvi (h_v- mvi, ivmvqwbK, B¯cvZ I c‡KŠkj, wm‡g›U, †c‡Uwjqvg, ¶` I KwUi wkí BZ¨w`) wbR¯ IqvKm‡c cwµqvRvZKiY I Drcv`b KviLvbvi i¶Yv‡e¶Y ev Ri“ix †givgZ Kv‡Ri Rb¨ †Kvb LPiv hšvsk ev mswkó †mev µq|

**70| †Kv‡Ukb c×wZi †¶‡Î Avek¨K Z_¨, `wjjw`, BZ¨w`|**—(1) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c‡Î, cY¨ I mswkó †mev ev ¯íg‡j¨i mvaviY Kvh ev †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î µqKvixi mwbw`ó c‡qvR‡bi weeiY †hgbt gvb, msL¨v A_ev c‡Y¨i cwigvY, †fŠZ ‡mevi cwimi Ges Dnvi ‡gqv`, mieivn ev Kvh m¤cv`‡bi mgq, gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai kZvejx Ges we‡kl c‡qvRbxq welqw`mn c‡Y¨i Pvjvb c×wZ (invoicing procedures) m¯úófv‡e D‡jL Ges AšfŸ³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) `icÎ`vZvMY‡K †hvM¨Zvi mg_‡b ˆea †UW jvB‡mÝ, AvqKi mbv³KiY b¤i (TIN), f¨vU wbeÜb b¤i msµvš `wjwjK cgvYw` Ges Aw_K ¯”QjZvi mg_‡b e¨vs‡Ki mb`cÎ `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kiv hvB‡e|

(3) `icÎ`vZvMY‡K Dbœ³ `icÎ c×wZi †¶‡Î †h c×wZ‡Z gj¨ D×Z Kiv nq, †mB GKB c×wZ‡Z gj¨ ev `i D×Z Kwievi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) cY¨ I mswkó †mev ev ¯í g‡j¨i mvavaviY Kvh ev †f§Z †mev µ‡qi aib I gj¨ we‡ePbvq ‡Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c‡Î Dnv †h wbYvq‡Ki wfwË‡Z gj¨vqb Kiv nB‡e Dnvi D‡jL _wK‡Z nB‡e|

(5) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi Rb¨ wbawiZ Av`k `wjj e¨envi Kwi‡e|

(6) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î `icÎ RvgvbZ ev Kvhm¤cv`b RvgvbZi c‡qvRb nB‡e bv |

71| †Kv‡Ukb Avnev‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq Kvhc×wZ|—(1) µqKvix cÎ, d¨v· ev B‡jKUwbK †gB‡ji gva¨‡g mieivnKvix‡`i wbKU nB‡Z †Kv‡Ukb Avnevb Kwi‡e Ges Dnv‡Z †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgvi D‡jL _wK‡e|

(2) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi weÁvcb cwÎKvq cKv‡ki c‡qvRb bvB, Z‡e b¨bZg cPv‡ii j‡¶¨ µqKvixi †bwUk †evWmn Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, D³ weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges µqKvixi wbKUeZx Ab¨ µqKvixi ckvmb kvLvi wbKU, cPv‡ii Ab‡ivaceK, †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb `wj‡ji Rb¨ †Kvb gj¨ Av`vq Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(4) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgv mv‡c‡¶, †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Rb¨ c`Ë mgq h_vm¤e Kg ev hw³m½Z nB‡e|

(5) µqKvix mswkó cY¨ ev Kvh µ‡qi †¶‡Î Dnvi mwbw`ó Pwn`v we‡ePbvi cvkvcwk `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi mbvg Ges †hvM¨Zv we‡ePbvceK mZKZvi m‡½ `icÎ`vZv wbevPb Kwiqv †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji AvnŸvb RvbvB‡e|

(6) µqKvix h_vm¤e m‡ev"P msL¨K `i`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z ‡Kv‡Ukb AvnŸvb Kwi‡e Ges `icÎ`vZvMY KZK D×Z `‡ii cwZ‡hwMZvgjK wfwË wbwðZ Kwievi j‡¶¨ Kgc‡¶ 3(wZb)wU ‡imcbwmf †Kv‡Ukb Avek¨K nB‡e|

(7) m‡švlRbK msL¨K MnY‡hvM¨ †Kv‡Ukb bv cvIqvi SwK nv‡mi j‡¶¨, µqKvix m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY †Kv‡Ukb `wLj Kwi‡e wK Kwi‡e bv †mB m¤ú‡K wbwðZ nBqv, †Kv‡Ukb `wLj Kwi‡e bv GBi|c `icÎ`vZv‡`i ¯‡j Ab¨ `icÎ`vZvMY‡K †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Ab‡iva Ávcb Kwi‡e|

(8) hZ¶Y chš— m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvMY DËgi|‡c Kvh m¤cv`b Ges mvkqx `i wbwðZ K‡i, ZZ¶Y chš— mKj m¤ve¨ `icÎ`vZvi cwZ mg-AvPiY wbwðZ Kiv Ges mieiv‡ni Drm m¤cmvi‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvix Bnv wbwðZ Kwi‡e †h, GKB `icÎ`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z me`v ‡Kv‡Ukb AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡e bv|

(9) evsjv‡`‡k emevmKvix Ges evsjv‡`‡k ewYwR¨K fv‡e wbewÜZ e¨w³e‡Mi g‡a¨B Ges evsjv‡`‡kB GKwaK Drm nB‡Z cwZ‡hwMZvgjK g‡j¨ cwßmva¨ GBi|c cY¨, ¯vbxqfv‡e ev we‡`‡k Drcwv`Z cY¨ µ‡qi g‡a¨ mvaviYZ GB †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ mxwgZ _wK‡e|

**72| †Kv‡Ukb `wLj c×wZ|**—(1) `icÎ`vZv GKwU mxjMvjv Kiv Lv‡gi Dcwi As‡k m¯úófv‡e Ò†Kv‡UkbÓ kãwU wjwce× Kwiqv, A_ev d¨v· ev B‡jKUwbK †gB‡ji gva¨‡g †Kv‡Ukb `wLj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix eÜ Lv‡g ev Ab¨fv‡e cvß mKj †Kv‡Ukb Mn‡Yi mgq I ZwiL D‡jLceK mxj‡gvni c`vb Kwiqv MnY Kwi‡e Ges cvß †Kv‡Ukbmgn Db¥³ bv Kwiqv wbawiZ Zwi‡L Dnv gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvcwZi wbKU ‡ciY Kwi‡e|

(3) hw` µqKvix ‡Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ 3(wZb)wU MnY‡hvM¨ †Kv‡Ukb cvß bv nq, Zvnv nB‡j Ab¨vb¨ `icÎ`vZv hvnv‡`i eive‡i †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Rb¨ Ab‡ivacÎ †ciY Kiv nBqwQj, Zvnviv †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡j AvMnx wKbv, Ges AvMnx nB‡j KZ kxN `wLj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e Zvnv µqKvix hvPvB Kwi‡e|

(4) AwZ Ri"ix ewjqv we‡ewPZ bv nB‡j ev B‡Zvg‡a¨ wZb ev Z‡ZwaK ‡Kv‡Ukb cvß bv nB‡j, µqKvix Ab¨vb¨ `icÎ`vZv‡K †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡ji Rb¨ hw³m½Z AwZwi³ mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Ges D³ AwZwi³ mgq AwZµvš— nBevi ci Kgc‡¶ 3(wZb)wU MnY‡hvM¨ †Kv‡Ukb cvIqv †M‡j cvß ‡Kv‡Ukbmgn gj¨vq‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

**73| †Kv‡Ukb gj¨vqb Ges µqv‡`k ev Kvhv‡`k c`vb|**—(1) mxjMvjv Kiv Lv‡g ev Ab¨fv‡e cvß mKj †Kv‡Ukb Dnv `wL‡ji Rb¨ me‡kl mgqmxgvi ci H Zwi‡LB `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU wewa 98 Gi weavb Abmv‡i cix¶v I gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(2) †Kv‡Ukb gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, ‡Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡ivaÁvcbc‡Î DwjwLZ kZw` ciY nBqv‡Q wKbv ïa Zvnv cix¶v Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³i|‡c gj¨wqZ mewbæ ‡Kv‡Ukb`vZv‡K Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi Rb¨ wbewPZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, we‡kl cwiw¯wZ‡Z, KwiMix, mvgwRK Ges A_%bwZK we‡ePbvq hw³h³ ewjqv cZxqgvb nB‡j, KwiMix gj¨vqb KwgwU mewbg `i `wLj K‡i bvB, GBi|c †Kvb `icÎ`vZv‡K Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi Rb¨ mcwik Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) wej‡¤ mieiv‡ni Kvi‡Y µqKvix ¶wZM¯ nBevi m¤vebv _wK‡j `"Z mieivn A_ev Awej‡¤ cvc¨Zvi ¯v‡_ mvgvb¨ gvÎvq D"PZi gj¨ hw³h³ ewjqv we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, `"Z mieiv‡ni welqwU AbKj we‡ePbv jvf Kwi‡e g‡g †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c‡Î m¯úófv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) µqv‡`k ev Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi mcwik cYq‡bi †¶‡Î A_%bwZK we‡ePbv weP¶YZvi mwnZ c‡qvM Kiv nBqv‡Q ewjqv gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b nB‡Z ¯úófv‡e cwZfvZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(5) c‡Y¨i †¶‡Î KZKvh `icÎ`vZv‡K µqv‡`k †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Kvh I †fšZ †mevi †¶‡Î Pw³cÎ ¯v¶‡ii Rb¨ KZKvh `icÎ`vZv‡K AvgšY RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

(6) KZKvh `icÎ`vZv µqv‡`k ev Kvhv‡`k cwßi welqwU wjwLZfv‡e µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e|

(7) c‡qvRbxq msL¨K †Kv‡Ukb bv cvIqv †M‡j, µqKvix †Kv‡Ukbmgn ewZj ev mivmwi µqmn Ab¨ †Kvb c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv mswkó µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi mcwik µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU †ck Kwi‡e|

(8) mKj `icÎ`vZvi bv‡gi ZwjKv, gj¨mn cvß †Kv‡Uk‡bi ZwjKv Ges gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 43 Abmv‡i µqKvh cwiPvjbv msµvš ‡iK‡Wi Aš f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask-5

Af¨šixY µq t mivmwi µq c×wZ

74| mivmwi µq c×wZ|—(1) µqKvix `icÎ cwµqv ev Ab¨ †Kvb µq c×wZ c‡qvM e¨wZ‡i‡K, mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv GKwU Drm nB‡Z cY¨ I mswkó †mev, ev Kvh I †fšZ †mev µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Z‡e †Kvb Ae¯v‡ZB Aeva cwZ‡hwMZv Govb‡bvi ev †Kvb wbw`ó e¨w³, mieivnKvix I wVKv`v‡ii cwZ %elg¨ mwó ev AvbKj¨ c`k‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e bv |

(2) mivmwi µq c×wZ‡Z Aeva cwZ‡hwMZvi mdj cvIqv hvq bv ev ¯”QZvi Afve _v‡K ev AMnY‡hvM¨ Ges cZvviYvgjK ZrciZv‡K DrmvwnZ Kiv nB‡Z cv‡i weavq µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb GB c×wZi c‡qvM K‡Vvi fv‡e wbqšY Kwi‡eb|

(3) GB wewagvjvq ewYZ cwiw¯wZ‡ZB †hb GB c×wZi c‡qvM mxwgZ _v‡K Ges Bnvi †Kvb Ace¨envi bv nq, Zvnv wbwðZ Kivi Rb¨ mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi wm×vš µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv KZK Ab‡gvw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e|

(4) e¨wZµgx †¶‡Î, †Kvb gj Pw³i e¨wß †gvZv‡eK KvR Ri“ix wfwË‡Z mgvß Kiv Avek¨K nB‡j, †h Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gj Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Ab‡gv`b c`vb KwiqvwQj, Dnvi cieZx D”PZi chv‡qi KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`bµ‡g Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸ©i †fwi‡qkb AW©vi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k ev cbiveË µqv‡`k A_ev AwZwi³ cY¨ mieiv‡ni Av‡`k c`vb Kiv hvB‡e|

e¨vL¨v t gj Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix nB‡j, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb, Ges µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb gj Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ I mwPe chv‡qi wb‡æ nB‡j, gšYvjq ev wefv‡Mi mwPe Ges Abi{cfv‡e cieZx chv‡qi KZc¶, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸ©i †fwi‡qkb AW©vi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k ev cbiveË µqv‡`k A_ev AwZwi³ cY¨ mieiv‡ni Av‡`k Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡e|

75| mivmwi µq Pw³i aib|—(1) cm‡½i cwicšx bv nIqv mv‡c‡¶, wbæewYZ †h †Kvb †¶‡Î mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i—

(K) mivmwi Pw³ (direct contracting);

(L) AwZwi³ mieivn Ges cbiveË µqv‡`k (additional deliveries and repeat orders);

(M) †fwi‡qkb AWvi (Variation orders);

(N) AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k (extra work order);

(O) mivmwi bM` µq (direct cash purchase); ev

(P) †dvm GKvD›U (Force account).

(2) GB wewa Abmi‡Y mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î µqKvix Dnvi c‡qvRbxqZv Ges gvb, cwigvY, Ges mieiv‡ni mgq I kZw`i we¯wiZ eYbv cYqb Kwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix c_‡g mivmwi `icÎ`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z gj¨ m¤wjZ c¯ve (priced offer) AvnŸvb Kwi‡e Ges cieZx‡Z wbewPZ GKgvÎ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ wb‡Mvwm‡qkb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(4) mivmwi µ‡qi †¶‡Î †Kvb weÁvcb cKv‡ki c‡qvRb nB‡e bv|

(5) mivmwi µ‡qi †¶‡Î `icÎ RvgvbZi c‡qvRb bvB, Z‡e mieivnKvix ev wVKv`v‡ii wbKU nB‡Z, wewa 27 Gi Dc-wewa (9) Ges wewa 81 I 82 Gi Aaxb µ‡qi †¶Î e¨ZxZ, Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) wewa 81 Ges 82 Gi Aaxb µq e¨wZ‡i‡K, bZb Pw³i †¶‡Î Dfq c‡¶i g‡a¨ bZb Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges †fwi‡qkb AWvi, AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k, cbiveË µqv‡`k ev AwZwi³ cY¨ mieiv‡ni †¶‡Î gj Pw³i ms‡kvab m¤wjZ ms‡kwaZ Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

76| mivmwi Pw³i c‡qvM|—(1) wbæewYZ †h †Kvb kZ cwZcvjb mv‡c‡¶, µqKvix †Kej GKRb mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡K `icÎ `vwL‡ji Rb¨ AvnŸvb RvbvB‡Z cvwi‡e t

(K) hw` †c‡U›U, e¨emvwqK †MvcbxqZv Ges GKK ¯ZwaKv‡ii (copyrights) Kvi‡Y GKB ai‡bi cY¨ c¯ZKi‡Y Ab¨‡`i‡K wbeË ivLv nq, †mB‡¶‡Î GKK ¯ZwaKvif³ cY¨ I msiwkó †mev †Kejgv GKK ¯ZwaKvixi wbKU nB‡ZB µ‡qi †¶‡Î; ev

(L) †Kvb wbw`ó Drcv`bKvix, mieivnKvix ev cwi‡ek‡Ki cK‡íi Kvh m¤úv`‡bi `vqe×Zv wbwðZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ Pw³i kZvbhvqx D³ Drcv`bKvix, mieivnKvix ev cwi‡ek‡Ki wbKU nB‡Z RwUj ai‡bi cv‡›Ui ¸i"ZcY Askmgn µq Kwi‡Z nB‡e g‡g †Kvb cekZ _wK‡j; ev

(M) †h mKj cY¨ †Kvb GKK wWjvi ev Drcv`bKvix KZK weµq Kiv nq Ges hvnvi Ggb †Kvb mve-wWjvi bvB hvnviv wbgZi g‡j¨ D³ cY¨ weµq Kwi‡Z cv‡i, ev AwaKZi mweavRbK k‡Z Dnvi Dch³ †Kvb weKí cY¨ cwßi m‡hvM bvB; ev

(N) µ‡qi mg‡q ejer hw³m½Z evRvig‡j¨ cPbkxj cY¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î (†hgbt ZvRv dj, mâx Ges Abi¦c cY¨); ev

(O) e¨wZµgx mweavRbK k‡Z cY¨ I mswkó †mev µq, hw` D³ cY¨ AwZ mv¤cwZK Kv‡j Drcvw`Z, Ae¨eüZ Ges Drcv`bKvixi M¨vivw›Uh³ nq; ev

(P) KI‡Ki b¨vh¨gj¨ cwß wbwðZK‡í miKvi KZK wbawiZ g‡j¨ mivmwi KIK‡`i wbKU nB‡Z mivmwi KwIcY¨ Ges AZ¨vek¨Kxq cY¨ µq Kiv nB‡j; ev

(Q) we‡kl †¶‡Î miKvix gwjKvbvaxb wkí I KviLvbv nB‡Z miKv‡ii wbR¯ A‡_ cY¨ I mswkó †mev µq Kiv nB‡j; ev

(R) †Kvb miKvix ev weivae× ms¯v KZK Ab‡gvw`Z wewb‡`k Abmv‡i ¯vbxq ¶` wkí cwZôvb nB‡Z ‡Kvb we‡klwqZ cY¨ µq Kiv nB‡j; ev

(S) we`¨gvb miÄvgvw`i LPiv hšvsk µ‡qi †¶‡Î, mieivnKvixi cwieZ‡bi d‡j hw` msMnxZe¨ ev cvße¨ LPiv hšvsk ev †mev, we`¨gvb ¯vcbv I miÄvgw`, hšvsk ev †mevi †¶‡Î cwZ¯vcb‡hvM¨ bv nq; ev

(T) cvKwZK `‡hvM nB‡Z D™Z †Kvb Ri“ix cwiw¯wZ ev Abi¦c msKU †gvKv‡ejvq Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ cY¨, Kvh Ges †mev µq Kiv nB‡j; ev

(U) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg bv Kiv mv‡c‡¶, AwZ Ri“ix ev c‡qvRbxq cY¨, Kvh Ges †mev µq (h_v: K¨vUwis †mev, A¨vge‡jÝ †mev, cwienY †mev, Abôvb e¨e¯vcbv, †givgZ ev i¶Yv‡e¶Y KvR, cvgwes †mev, Kv‡Vi KvR msµvš †mev, ¯vcZ¨ †mev, BZ¨vw`)|

(2) miKvi, AvB‡bi aviv 68 Abmv‡i, Ri“ix c‡qvR‡b Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi µ‡qi †¶‡Î, A_%bwZK welq msµvš gwšmfv KwgwUi mcwikµ‡g, mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv µqKvh m¤úb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) `wi`¨ wbim‡bi j¶¨ m¤wjZ cK‡íi cKí `wj‡j ms¯vb _vKv mv‡c‡¶, µqKvix cK‡íi cwiPvjb g¨vb‡qj (operational manual) AbmiYµ‡g ¯vbxq Rb‡Mvôxi mwnZ mivmwi Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, cKí ev¯evqb KwgwU D³ g¨vb‡qj Abmi‡Y ¶` Kvh, AvbIw½K gvjvgvj Ges mivmwi kg µq Kwi‡e|

(4) ¯vbxq miKvi cwZôvbmgn (†Rjv cwil`, Dc‡Rjv cwil` I BDwbqb cwil`) cKí ev¯evqb KwgwU, kg Pw³ mwgwZ, ¯xg ev¯evqb KwgwU ev Ab¨ †Kvb KwgwU, Dnv †hB bv‡g AwfwnZ Kiv nDK bv †Kb, Gi gva¨‡g ¯vbxq miKvi wefvM KZK mgq mgq RvixKZ wb‡`wkKvq ewYZ Aw_K mxgv I c×wZ AbmiYceK †Kvb cK‡íi Rb¨ ¶` Kvh, cY¨ Ges mivmwi kg µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) K¨vUwis mwfm, wbivcËv †mev, Kwiqvi WvK †mev ev Abi|c Ab¨ †Kvb †mevi b¨vq GKK †mev`vbgjK KvR (stand alone service) msµvš gj wVKv`v‡ii mwnZ m¤úw`Z Pw³ ermiwfwËK ev mxwgZ Kv‡ji Rb¨ AbwaK `Bev‡ii Rb¨ ew× Kiv hvB‡e, hw` cwZ‡hwwMZvi wfwË‡Z D³ wVKv`vi‡K gj Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kiv nBqv _v‡K|

**77| c‡Y¨i AwZwi³ mieivn Ges cbiveË µqv‡`k|**—(1) gj mieivnKvix ev wVKv`vi‡K mgagx cY¨ I mswkó †mevi AwZwi³ mieiv‡ni Av‡`k, A_ev cY¨ ev Kv‡hi cbiveË µqv‡`k c`v‡bi †¶‡Î wbæewYZ mKj kZ cwZcvjb Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(K) Pw³gj¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv, Z‡e gj¨ hvPvB Kwievi ci D³ gj¨ ZLbI µqKvixi †¶‡Î mweavRbK nB‡Z nB‡e;

(L) AvBb I wewagvjvq wbawiZ kZ cvjb Ges weKí µq c×wZmg‡ni Avek¨KZv‡K †Kvb Dcv‡q cwinvi Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ mvgwMK Pw³ ev µqv‡`k‡K ¶` ¶` msL¨vq Ges gj¨mxgvq wef³ Kwiqv A_ev Pw³ ev¯evqb‡K KwÎg c‡e A_ev mve-K›Uv‡± wefvRbceK cbiveË µqv‡`k (repeat order) c`v‡bi gva¨‡g µq Kiv hvB‡e bv; Ges

(M) mieivn, †mev ev ¯vcb msµvš we`¨gvb Pw³ ew×ZKiY, hw` cwZ‡hwwMZvgjK µq cwµqv AbmiYµ‡g gj Pw³ m¤cw`Z nBqv _v‡K|

**78| †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k Rvix|**—(1) ev¯e Ae¯vi cwi‡cw¶‡Z cwiKíbv, wWRvBb A_ev web¨v‡mi cwieZbRwbZ Kvi‡Y Kv‡hi ms‡hvRb ev we‡qvRb, cK‡íi mvaviY e¨wß I †fŠZ mxgvbvi g‡a¨ mxgve× _vKv mv‡c‡¶, Kv‡hi bZb AvB‡Ug AšfwŠ³mn cwigvYMZ ew× ev nv‡mi Rb¨ µqKvix gj wVKv`v‡ii wbKU nB‡Z Kvh I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ †fwi‡qkb AWvi Rvix Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, cKí GjvKvi f-Mf¯ A_ev c”Qb †fŠZ Ae¯v Pw³‡Z ewYZ Ae¯v nB‡Z D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e wfbZi nIqvi Kvi‡Y, A_ev mvaviYfv‡e Pw³i ms¯vb †gvZv‡eK cZ¨wkZ ev ¯xKZ b‡n cKí¯‡ji GBi|c AÁvZ Ges A¯vfweK ai‡bi †fŠZ Ae¯vi Kvi‡Y gj Kv‡hi mgwß, DbwZweavb A_ev msi¶‡Yi c‡qvR‡b gj Pw³‡Z AšfŠ³ wQj bv GBi|c †Kvb bZb Kv‡hi Rb¨ AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k Rvix Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) †fwi‡qkb AWvi Gi µgcwÄZ gj¨ Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ mxgvi AwZwi³ nB‡j Ges D³i|c Kvh gj Pw³ nB‡Z Avjv`v Kiv m¤e nB‡j, Dnvi Rb¨ `icÎ AvnŸvb Kwiqv c_K Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi gva¨‡g D³ Kvh m¤cv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

**79| †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k cYqb|**—(1) †h †Kvb †fwi‡qkb AWvi Gi `vex Dc¯vc‡bi Rb¨ †h †Kvb AwZwi³ e¨‡qi cY Ges c•Lvbc•L wee¦iYmn wVKv`vi Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgq mxgvi g‡a¨ wjwLZ †bwUk c`vb Kwi‡e, hvnv‡Z D³ mg‡q we‡ePbvi welqwU Z`š Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i Ges GBi|c †bwUk `wL‡j e¨_Zvi †¶‡Î wVKv`vi †Kvb `vex Dc¯vcb Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb bv|

(2) †fwi‡qkb AWvi wbæewYZi|‡c cYqb Ges `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) hw` cKí e¨e¯vcK c‡qvRbxq ewjqv g‡b K‡ib †h, †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k Rvix Kiv Avek¨K, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb c¯weZ Av‡`k cYqb Kwi‡eb Ges D³ Av‡`‡k wVKv`vi KZK `wLjKZ †bwUkmn c‡qvRbxq cwiKíbv, m¤úw`Ze¨ Kv‡hi †hŠw³KZvmn AvB‡Ug Abmv‡i AwZwi³ Kv‡hi cwigvY wfwËK wnmve, cwi`kb I AbmÜv‡bi ZwiL, jM ewn, D³ Kv‡hi cwZ AvB‡U‡gi cv°wjZ BDwbU g‡j¨i wee¦iYw` Ašf³ Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU `wLj Kwi‡eb;

(L) Kv‡hi mwnZ mswkó cwiKíbv, cwigvY Ges bZb Kv‡hi AvB‡Ugmg‡ni Rb¨ c¯weZ GKK gj¨ cbix¶‡Yi ci †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k mwVK I m‡švlRbK nB‡j Ges D³ †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ _wK‡j Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abhvqx, Dnv Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡eb, A_ev aviv 74(5) Abmv‡i gj Pw³ Ab‡gv`bKvix KgKZvi cieZx av‡ci EaŸZb KgKZvi Ab‡gv`b Mn‡Yi e¨e¯v Kwi‡eb;

(M) †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`k cwµqvKi‡Yi †¶‡Î, Dnv c¯ZKiY nB‡Z ïi" Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ KZK Dnv Ab‡gw`Z nIqv chš mgqmxgv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi AwaK nB‡e bv|

80| †fwi‡qkb ev AwZwi³ Kv‡hi gj¨wbavi‡Y|—(1) AwZwi³ AvB‡U‡gi Kv‡hi Rb¨ wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g wVKv`vi‡K Dnvi gj¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e-

(K) AwZwi³ Kv‡hi AvB‡Ugmgn gj Pw³i Abi|c ev GKB nB‡j, D³ AwZwi³ AvB‡Ugmg‡ni gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai †¶‡Î gj Pw³i GKK gj¨ c‡hvR¨ nB‡e;

(L) bZb Kv‡hi †h mKj AvB‡Ug gj Pw³‡Z Ašf³ wQj bv, †mB mKj AvB‡U‡gi GKK gj¨ wbavi‡Yi wfwË wbæi|c nB‡e t

(A) wVKv`v‡ii e¨q-cv°j‡b (cost estimate) c`Ë gj¨ wefvR‡b (price breakdown) _vKv mv‡c‡¶, Ab¨vb¨ AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ gj Pw³‡Z e¨eüZ cZ¨¶ GKK gj¨ (direct unit cost), (†hgb, wm‡g›U, iW, kg `i, hšcwZi fvov BZ¨vw`i GKK gj¨); ev

(Av) µqKvix Ges wVKv`vi Df‡qi wbKU MnY‡hvM¨ evRvi gj¨ Abhvqx w¯igj¨ (fixed prices); ev

(B) Dc `dv (A) I (Av) Gi wfwË‡Z bZb Kv‡hi AvB‡U‡gi cZ¨¶ GKK e¨q wbavi‡Yi Rb¨ wVKv`vi KZK `ic‡Î e¨eüZ gvK-Avc d¨v±i (†hgb: Ki, Ifvi‡nW I gbvdv) †hvM Kwiqv bZb Kv‡hi AvB‡Ugmg‡ni GKK `i wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †Kvb AwZwi³ Kv‡hi wecix‡Z wVKv`vi KZK gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai Ab‡iv‡ai mwnZ `vexKZ cvIbvi we¯wiZ wnmve I cwigv‡Yi D‡jLmn Ab‡gw`Z Q‡K GKwU weeiY `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges cvIbv cwi‡kv‡ai `vex wVKv`v‡ii avivewnK gj¨ cwi‡kva (progress payment) cwZ‡e`‡bi mwnZ Aș̌f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`b e¨wZ‡i‡K †Kvb Ae¯v‡ZB †Kvb wVKv`vi †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`‡ki Aaxb †Kvbi|c Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi D‡`¨vM MnY Kwi‡e bv|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi e¨wZµg wnmv‡e, Znwe‡ji ms¯vb _vKv mv‡c‡¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb †Kvb †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`‡ki Aaxb wbæewYZ †h †Kvb k‡Z AbwZwej‡¤ Kvh-m¤úv`b ïi“ Kivi Av‡`k c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡et

(K) Ri“ix wfwË‡Z Kvh-m¤úv`b ïi“ Kiv bv nB‡j hw` Rb‡mev (public service) wewNZ nBevi ev Rxeb I m¤úwË ev Df‡qi ¶wZi Avk¼v _v‡K; ev

(L) mgq hLb gL¨ we‡eP¨ t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h,—

(A) mswkó mgq chš Ab‡gw`Z nq bvB cK‡íi GBi|c Kvh g‡j¨i µgcwÄZ ewׅi cwigvY, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ kZKiv nv‡ii g‡a¨ mxwgZ _wK‡e; Ges

(Av) Kvh ïi“i Ae¨ewnZ c‡i GB ai‡bi †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Av‡`k cYqb Kwiqv wewa 36 Abmv‡i h_vh_ KZc‡¶i wbKU Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) h_vh_ Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`‡bi ci †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`‡ki Aaxb m‡švIRbKfv‡e m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi gj¨ cwi‡kva Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(6) †fwi‡qkb AWvi ev AwZwi³ Kvhv‡`‡ki mwnZ RwoZ µgcwÄZ Kv‡hi g‡j¨i cwigvY Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj Pw³g‡j¨i AwZwi³ nB‡j, h_vh_ KZc¶ KZK Ab‡gw`Z bv nIqv chš D³ Kvhv‡`‡ki Aaxb m¤úvw`Ze¨ Kvh ïi“ Kiv hvB‡e bv|

**81| mivmwi bM` µq|**—(1) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨ I evrmwiK †gvU e¨q mxgvi g‡a¨ ¯í g‡j¨i cY¨ Ges Ri“ix I Avek¨Kxq †mev (†hgb- i¶Yv‡e¶Y, †givgZ, cwienY Ges Ab¨vb¨ †mev, BZ¨w`) mivmwi µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, µ‡qi cKwZ we‡ePbvq, †Kvb KgKZv ev, ZrKZK GZ`‡Ï‡k¨ MwVZ AbwaK 3 (wZb) m`m¨ wewkó µq KwgwU Gi gva¨‡g GB avivi Aaxb †Kvb µqKvh m¤úb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb µ‡qi †¶‡Î bM` ev †P‡Ki gva¨‡g gj¨ cwi‡kva Kiv hvB‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î †Kvb µq Av‡`k ev Pw³ ¯v¶i Kiv Avek¨K nB‡e bv|

82| †dvml GKvD›U Gi c‡qvM|—(1) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ e¨q mxwgZ _vKv mv‡c‡¶, wefvMxq c‡qvR‡b gRixi wewbg‡q mivmwi kwgK wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î Force Account c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) †dvm GKvD›U Gi Aaxb wefvMxq Kvh m¤úv`‡bi j‡¶¨ DcKiY I hšcwZ µq Ges AwZwi³ miÄvgw` fvov Kwievi †¶‡Î Ab¨vb¨ µqc×wZ h_v- †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ ev avivi 76 Gi Aaxb mivmwi Pw³ c×wZ e¨envi Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

Ask-6

AvšRwZK µq

**83| AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwwMZvi †¶‡Î Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvejx I KvhcYvjx|**—(1) AvB‡bi avivi 33 Gi D‡Ïk¨ ciYK‡í, AvšRwZK `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î wbgewYZ AwZwi³ kZvejxi cwZcvjb wbwðZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(K) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ mgqmxgv Ggbfv‡e wbavib Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z m¤ve¨ mKj `icÎ`vZvi wbKU `icÎ `wL‡ji AvnŸvb †cšQvq Ges Zvnviv `icÎ c¯Z I `wL‡ji Rb¨ chvß mgq cvq Ges cbivq `icÎ AvnŸvb Kivi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ b¨bZg mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) AvšRwZK gvb ev AvšRwZK ewY‡R¨ eûj e¨eüZ gv‡bi wfwË‡Z KwiMix gvb wbavib Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges Dnv evsjv‡`‡k e¨eüZ gv‡bi m‡½ m½wZcY nB‡Z nB‡e;

(M) evsjv‡`kx gvb Abb¨ (unique) ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, AwaK cwZ‡hwwMZv wbwðZ Kwievi Rb¨ D³ gv‡bi m‡½ ÒA_ev mgZj¨ (equivalent)Ó kã¸wj h³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) `icÎ`vZvMY‡K `icÎ, `icÎ RvgvbZ ev Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ †h mKj g`vq DØZ Kwievi AbgwZ c`vb Kiv nB‡e Dnvmn †h g`vq ev g`vmg‡n Pw³gj¨ cwi‡kva Kiv nB‡e, Zvnv `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(O) AvšRwZK cwZ‡hvMxM‡Yi wecix‡Z gj¨-mweav c`v‡bi j‡¶¨, †`kxq wkí A_ev cY¨ Drcv`‡bi weKv‡k mnvqZv c`v‡bi Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ nv‡i ¯vbxq Drcv`bKvix, mieivnKvix Ges wVKv`viM‡Yi AbK‡j ¯vbxq AMwaKvi c`vb Kivi welqwU `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) cY¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î, hw` µqKvix wm×vš MnY K‡i †h, AvšRwZK Db¥³ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii welqwU Aš f³ Kiv c‡qvRb, Zvnv nB‡j D³ `icÎmgn wbgewYZ M"‡c fvM Kiv nB‡et

(K) M"c-Kt G··IqvKm g‡j¨i 30% Gi AwaK kg, KvPvgvj I DcKiY evsjv‡`‡ki Af¨ši nB‡Z †hvMvb †`Iqvi e¨e¯v iwnqv‡Q evsjv‡`‡k Drcw`Z GBi{c c‡Y¨i weµ‡qi c¯ve m¤wjZ `icÎ Ges †h KviLvbvq D³ cY¨ Drcw`Z nB‡e, Dnv hw` AšZ: `icÎ `wL‡ji ZwiL nB‡Z D³ cY¨ Drcv`b ev ms‡hvR‡b wb‡qwRZ _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j †mB mKj `icÎ GB M"‡c Aš f³ nB‡e;

(L) M"c-Lt we‡`kx Drm nB‡Z µqKvix KZK mivmwi A_ev mieivnKvixi ¯vbxq cwZwbwa KZK Avg`wb Kiv nB‡e, GBi{c cY¨ mieiv‡ni c¯ve m¤wjZ `icÎmgn GB M"‡c Aš f³ nB‡e|

(3) Kvh µ‡qi †¶‡Î hw` †Kvb µqKvix wm×vš MnY K‡i †h, †Kvb AvšRwZK Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii ms¯vb ivLv nB‡e, Zvnv nB‡j ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii mweav cwßi †hvM¨ nBevi Rb¨ ¯vbxq `icÎ`vZvMY‡K wbgewYZ kZvejx ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, h_vt

(K) `icÎ`vZv cwZôvb evsjv‡`‡k wbeÜxKZ nB‡Z nB‡e;

(L) D³ cwZôv‡bi msL¨vMwiô As‡ki gwjKvbv evsjv‡`kx bvMwiK‡`i _wK‡e;

(M) ôcwfkbvj mvgô e¨ZxZ, †gvU Pw³g‡j¨i 20% (kZKiv wek fvM) Gi †ekx †Kvb we‡`kx wVKv`v‡ii AbK‡j mve-K›Uv± c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv;

(N) `icÎ `wj‡j ewYZ ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii mweav cwßi Ab¨vb¨ kZvejx ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) wbgewYZ kZvejx ciY mv‡c‡¶, wewa 54 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g MwVZ †`kxq †Kv¤úvbxmg‡ni †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii †hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡et

(K) †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi c‡Z¨K Askx`vi‡K evsjv‡`‡k wbeÜxKZ nB‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnvi msL¨vMwiô As‡ki gwjK evsjv‡`kx bvMwiK nB‡Z nB‡e;

(L) †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi gva¨‡g MwVZ †Kv¤úvbx‡K evsjv‡`‡k wbeÜxKZ nB‡Z nB‡e;

(M) ÔcwfkbvjmvgÕ e¨ZxZ, D³ †Kv¤úvbx †gvU Pw³g‡j¨i 20% (kZKiv wek fvM) Gi †ekx †Kvb we‡`kx wVKv`v‡ii AbK‡j mve-K›Uv± c`vb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e bv; Ges

(N) D³ †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi gva¨‡g MwVZ †Kv¤úvbx‡K `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii mweav cwß msµvšÍ Ab¨vb¨ kZvejx ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) †`kxq I ‰e‡`wkK e¨emvq cwZôvb mgš‡q MwVZ †Kvb †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡M ¯vbxq Askx`vi‡`i Ask 50% (kZKiv cÂvk fvM) Gi wb‡æ nB‡j, D³ †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii mweav cwßi †hvM¨ nB‡e bv|

(6) Kvh µq msµvšÍ `icÎmgn gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, wbgewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(K) MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎmgn‡K wbgiƒc M"‡c †kYxf³ Kiv nB‡et

(A) Dc-wewa (3) Ges (4) G ewYZ kZvejx ciYKvix evsjv‡`kx `icÎ`vZv Ges †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM M"c ÔKÕ Gi Aš—f³ nB‡e; Ges

(Av) Ab¨ mKj `icÎ M"c-L Gi Aš—f³ nB‡e|

(L) ïa `icÎmg‡ni gj¨vqb I Zjbvi D‡Ï‡k¨, MwYwZK fj A_ev Ab¨vb¨ Am½wZmg‡ni mgšq mva‡bi ci ÔcwfkbvjmvgÕ Ges AvblwlK e¨q eve` `icÎ g‡j¨ †Kvb A_ Aš—f³ _wK‡j Dnv ev` w`qv, Z‡e wewa 5(6) Abhvqx c`Ë Ô†W-IqvKÕ Gi gj¨mn M"c-L f³ `icÎmg‡ni ¯ ¯ gj¨wqZ `i, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii kZKiv nvi c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g ew× Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(M) M"c-K ev L Gi Aš—f³ †Kvb `icÎ mewbæ nB‡j mewbæ gj¨wqZ `i ci¯ú‡ii wecix‡Z Zjbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ mewbæ `icÎ Kvhv‡`‡ki Rb¨ mcwikKZ nB‡e|

(7) ¯vbxq AMwaKvi msµvšÍ bxwZgvjv I wb‡`kbvmgn Av`k AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvgjK `icÎ `wj‡j Aš—f³ Kiv hvB‡e|

(8) miKvi KZK AvnevbKZ AvšRwZK `ic‡Î ¯vbxq wVKv`vi A_ev evsjv‡`kx Askx`vimn †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡M AskMnY Kwi‡j AvšRwZK `i`vZvM‡Yi gZ Zvnviv I ¯vbxq Ges ˆe‡`wkK g`vi mgš‡q `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î ˆe‡`wkK g`vi Pwn`vi wecix‡Z e¨‡qi wefvRb c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq AskMnYKvix ¯vbxq mieivnKvixMY evsjv‡`k Drcvw`Z ev ms‡hvwRZ cY¨ mieiv‡ni c¯ve w`‡j †`kxq wkí‡K Drmvn c`v‡bi Rb¨ AvšRwZK `i`vZvM‡Yi gZ Zvnviv I ¯vbxq Ges ˆe‡`wkK g`vi mgš‡q `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(10) Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 Gi L As‡k c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

**84| `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvw`|**—(1) †Kvb µqKvix KZK KvhKi AvšRwZK cwZ‡hvwMZvi c‡qvRbxqZv we‡ePbvq `B chvqwewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î, AvšRwZK Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qvM m¤úwKZ wewa 61 Ges 83 Gi weavb c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(2) `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g †Kvb µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î weÁvcb c`vb, `ic‡Îi †gqv`, KwiMix wewb‡`k, gj¨ cwi‡kva‡a c‡hvR¨ g`vi †¶‡Î µqKvix wewa 66 †Z ewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡e, Z‡e †mB‡¶‡Î ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii weavb c‡hvR¨ nB‡e bv, KviY Db¥³ `icÎ c×wZ e¨ZxZ Ab¨ †Kvb c×wZi †¶‡Î Dnv c‡hvR¨ b‡n|

(3) wewa 43 Abmv‡i `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi KviY bw_e× Kwiqv msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) `B chvq wewkó `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 Gi (N) †Z c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

**85| AvšRwZK µ‡q †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvejx I cwµqv|**—(1) µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi ce Ab‡gv`bµ‡g AvB‡bi aviv 34(2) Abmv‡i AvšRwZK evRvi nB‡Z wefvR¨ cY¨mvgMx AwaK cwigv‡Y (in back) µ‡qi †¶‡Î, †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi e¨envi Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) wbgewYZ †¶‡Î, wefvR¨ cY¨ mvgMx AwaK cwigv‡Y µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e, h_v t—

(K) Ri"ix Pwn`v ci‡Yi j‡¶¨, wefvR¨ cY¨ mvgMx µq (h_v-Lv`¨-km¨, wPwb, mvi, †fvR¨ †Zj, Rvjvbx I cï-Lv`¨) hvnvi `i †Kvb wbw`ó mg‡q mieivn I Pwn`vi wfwË‡Z DVv-bvgv K‡i;

(L) cwZwôZ cY¨-evRv‡i D×Z cY¨ mvgMx µq;

(M) AbKj evRvi cwiw¯wZi mweav Mn‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨, `xN †gqv` e¨vcx mieiv‡ni wbðqZv weavbK‡í cwZwU †¶‡Î AvswkK cwigv‡Yi Rb¨ KwZcq Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi gva¨‡g cY¨mvgMx µq;

(3) GB wewai Aax‡b cY¨ mvgMx µ‡qi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq c×wZ wewagvjvi PZ_ Aa¨v‡qi Ask-4 G ewYZ Af¨šixY †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZi Abiƒc, Ges wbæiƒc nB‡e t

(K) GKwU wbw`ó †gqv‡`i Rb¨ m¤ve¨ mieivnKvix‡`i GKwU ZvwjKv cYqb Kwiqv D³ mieivnKvix‡`i wbKU nB‡Z mgq mgq †Kvb wbw`ó cY¨ mvgMx µ‡qi Rb¨ chvqµwgK †Kv‡Ukb AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) RvnvRxKi‡Yi mgq ev Dnvi c‡e we`¨gvb evRvi `‡ii wfwË‡Z mieivnKvix‡`i wbKU nB‡Z `i AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(M) mvaviYZt †h g`vq cY¨mvgMxi evRvi gj¨ D×Z Kiv nq, `i `wLj Ges gj¨ cwi‡kv‡ai Rb¨ †mB GKK g`v e¨envi Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, Z‡e Dnv †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb `wj‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) evRv‡i cPwjZ e¨e¯vi m‡½ m½wZcY dig Ges Av`k kZvejx m¤wjZ Pw³cÎ e¨eüZ nB‡e;

(4) †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávc‡bi c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 Gi O Ask‡Z c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

**86| AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvejx I cwµqv|**—(1) KvhKi AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZv c‡qvRbxq ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, µqKvix AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi AvIZvq cY¨ I mswkó †mev ev Kvh I †fŠZ †mev GB wewa‡Z ewYZ kZ I cwµqv Abmi‡Y mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv µq Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) wewa 64 †Z ewYZ weavb Abmv‡i mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g Af¨šixY µ‡qi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ wewa-weavb AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î I c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(3) wewa 43 Abmv‡i GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi KviY wjwce× Kwiqv msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 G c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

87| AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi kZvejx I cwµqv|—(1) AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi c‡qvR‡b †Kvb µqKvix GB Aa¨v‡qi Ask-5 AbmiYµ‡g mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qvM Kwi‡e|

(2) wewa 42 I 43 Abmv‡i GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi KviY bw_‡Z wjwce×µ‡g msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) mivmwi µq c×wZi c‡qv‡Mi gva¨‡g †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB Aa¨v‡qi Ask-5 G ewYZ Af¨šixY µ‡qi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ wewa-weavb AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvq mivmwi µq c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î I c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(4) mivmwi µq c×wZi Aaxb AvšRwZK µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi ÔPÕ Ask‡Z c`Ë †dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv Ges Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

**88| `Zvevm I we‡kl †¶‡Î RvZxq cZvKvevnx evn‡bi Rb¨ µq (AvB‡bi aviv 35)|**—(1) we‡`‡k Aew¯Z evsjv‡`‡ki ivó`Z, nvBKwgkbvi ev wgkbmg‡ni cavbMY Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ gj¨mxgvf³ cwgZgv‡bi ¯íg‡j¨i mnRjf¨ cY¨ I AcZ¨wkZ †fŠZ †mev wewa 69 Abmv‡i †Kv‡Ukb c`v‡bi Ab‡iva Ávcb c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv µq Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) RvZxq cZvKvevnx evn‡bi Rb¨ AvB‡bi aviv 35(2) Gi weavb Abmv‡i Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ evsjv‡`‡ki ewn‡i Rvjvbx †Zj, hšvsk µq ev Ri“ix ai‡bi †givgZ Kvh m¤úb Kiv hvB‡e|

Ask-7

†dgIqvKI Pw³

**89| †dgIqvKI Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi gva¨‡g µ‡qi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|**—(1) `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi cbiveweË cwinv‡ii cvkvcwk A_%bwZK `wó‡KvY nB‡Z A‡c¶vKZ fv‡jv gj¨ cwßi j‡¶¨ GKwU wbw`ó †gqv‡` †Kvb wbw`ó g‡j¨ GKB ai‡bi cY¨ I msw kó †mev µ‡qi c‡qvR‡b AvB‡bi aviv 36 Gi Aaxb †dgIqvK Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e|

(2) wZb erm‡ii AbwaK wbw`ó mgqe¨vcx wewfb cKv‡ii cY¨ I †fŠZ †mev µ‡qi j‡¶¨ Dš§³ ev mxwgZ `icÎ c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g GK ev GKwaK mieivnKvixi m‡½ †dgIqvK Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e|

(3) †dgIqvK Pw³i AvIZvq evRvi gj¨ nB‡Z D”P g‡j¨ †Kvb cY¨ µq Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(4) †dgIqvK Pw³ wewfb cKv‡ii nB‡Z cv‡i, h_v—

(K) GKK mieivnKvixi wbKU nB‡Z GKwU wbw`ó †gqv‡` †Kvb wbw`ó cwigvY c‡Y¨i †cŠbtcwbK mieivn cwßi j‡¶¨ Ges B”Qvbhvqx AwZwi³ cwigvY µ‡qi AwaKvi m¤wjZ Pw³;

D`vniY|- †Kvb µqKvix KZK 12 (evi) gv‡mi cv°wjZ Pwn`vi wfwË‡Z wbw`ó cwigvY d‡UvKwc Kivi KvMR I †÷kbvix mvgMx µq|

(L) ce-wbawiZ †gqv‡`, †gqv` ewx×i ms¯vbmn ev e¨wZ‡i‡K, †Kvb GKK mieivnKvixi wbKU nB‡Z †cŠbtcwbK mieivn cwßi j‡¶¨ AvbgwbK (approximate) cwigvY cY¨ µq;

D`vniY|- GKwaK miKvix ms¯v 12 (evi) gvm e¨vcx Awbw`ó cwigvY Awdm miÄvgw` µ‡qi D‡Ï‡k¨ GKwU M"c MVb Kwiqv GKwU ms¯v‡K cavb ms¯v (lead agency) wnmv‡e µq e¨e¯vcbvi `wqZ AcY Kwi‡Z cv‡i Ges D³ M"‡c AšÍf³ mKj ms¯v‡K GKwU †dgIqvK Pw³i AvIZvq mivmwi µqv‡`k c`v‡bi AwaKvi c`vb Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(M) GKwU wbw`ó †gqv‡`, †gqv` ewx×i ms¯vbmn ev e¨wZ‡i‡K, AvB‡Ug-evB-AvB‡Ug wfwË‡Z AbwgZ cwigvY cY¨ GKwaK mieivnKvixi wbKU nB‡Z, †cŠbtcwbK mieiv‡ni gva¨‡g µq;

D`vniY|- miKvi hw` ewIK wfwË‡Z mKj miKvix `ß‡ii Rb¨ wbawiZ gvb-m¤úb Avmevec Î (†Pqvi-‡Uwej, dvBj K¨vwe‡bU, BZ¨w`), Awdm miÄvgw` (Kw¤úDUvi wc›Uvi, dv· †gwkb, d‡UvKwc †gwkb, BZ¨w`) Ges hvb evnb (Kvi, gvB‡µvevm I evm, BZ¨vw`) µ‡qi wm×vš· MnY K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j D³ mKj c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R›Ui wbKU nB‡Z D³ cY¨ †dglqvK Pw³i m¤úv`‡bi gva¨‡g µ‡qi Rb¨ miKvi †h †Kvb miKvix wefvM‡K `wqZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cv‡i| †dglqvK Pw³i Abi¦c kZvejx Abmv‡i wbw`ó cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ c‡Z¨K miKvix wefvM mivmwi H mKj c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R›Ui AbK‡j Kvhv‡`k Rvix Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Ges D³ cY¨ cwiß mv‡c‡¶ wbR wbR ev‡RU nB‡Z D³ c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R›Ui AbK‡j gj¨ cwi‡kva Kwi‡e|

(N) µqKvix GKwU msw¶ß †gqv‡`, †gqv` evw×i ms¯vb e¨wZ‡i‡K, GK ev GKwaK AvB‡Ug m¤wjZ AbwgZ cwigvY cY¨ GKK ev KwZcq mieivnKvix wbKU nB‡Z †cŠbtcwbK mieiv‡ni gva¨‡g µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e;

**D`vniY|-** miKvi hw` ewlK wfwË‡Z mKj miKvix `ß‡ii Rb¨ wbawiZ gvb-m¤úb Kw¤úDUvi Ges Ab¨vb¨ AvBwU (IT) miÄvgw` µ‡qi wm×vš· MnY K‡i Zvnv nB‡j D³ c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix, weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R›Ui wbKU nB‡Z D³ cY¨ †dglqvK Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi gva¨‡g msM‡ni Rb¨ miKvi †h †Kvb miKvix wefvM‡K AbwaK 6 (Qq) gv‡mi mxwgZ †gqv‡`i Rb¨ `wqZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cv‡i| D³ †dglqvK Pw³i Abi¦c kZvejx Abmv‡i wbw`ó cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ c‡Z¨K miKvix wefvM mivmwi D³ c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix, A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R›Ui AbK‡j Kvhv‡`k Rvix Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, Ges D³ cY¨ cwiß mv‡c‡¶, wbR wbR ev‡RU nB‡Z D³ c‡Y¨i Drcv`bKvix, weZiYKvix A_ev G‡R›Ui AbK‡j gj¨ cwi‡kva Kwi‡e|

(O) AbaŸ 2(`B) ermi †gqv‡`i Rb¨ AvB‡Ug wfwËK ev jU wfwËK `i c`v‡bi Rb¨ wVKv`viMY‡K AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bvi gva¨‡g cwienY †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ †dglqvK Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e Ges D³ †¶‡Î wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(A) cwienb c‡_i mwbw`ó i“Umgn †Kvb ¯vb, AÂj ev †Rjv wfwË‡Z D‡jLceK AvB‡Ugmgn wbi¦cY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges cwZ AvB‡U‡gi GKK gj¨ Ò‡gwUK UbÓ ev ÒcwZ †gwUK Ub cwZ wK‡jwgUviÓ wnmv‡e wbavwiY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(Av) cwienY c‡_i `iZ †ciY I cvcK †K‡›`i cKZ `i‡Zi wfwË‡Z A_ev mwbw`ó cwienY c_ Gi wfwË‡Z nB‡e;

(B) GKwU j‡U †Rjv wfwË‡Z (A_vr Drm nB‡Z ¯vbxq ¸`vg) GKwaK ¶` ¶` AvB‡Ug Ašf ³ Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(C) mieivn ev cwienY Zdwm‡j m¤ve¨ m‡ev”P cwigvY I Dnv cwien‡Yi gL¨ mg‡qi (peak period) D‡jL _vK‡Z nB‡e;

(D) µqKvix `icÎ`vZv‡`i †hvM¨Zvi wbYvq‡K, fiv †gšm‡g Ges cwienY msµvš mvaviY AwfÁZvi wfwË‡Z, Avek¨K b¨bZg Uv‡Ki msL¨v Ges cwienY mvg_¨ Ašf ³ Kwi‡e;

(E) enr AvB‡Ugmgn cwien‡Y cwZ‡hvwMZv DrmvwnZ Kwievi j‡¶¨, wVKv`vi‡`i M“c, mvgwqK †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM ev Aí msL¨K wVKv`vi ev UvK gwjK‡`i mgš‡q mgevq MV‡bi gva¨‡g `icÎ `wL‡j Drmvn c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(F) `icÎ`vZvMY‡K Zvnv‡`i KwiMix I Aw_K c¯ve Avjv`v `BwU Lv‡g `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ Avnevb Kiv hvB‡e;

(G) `wLjKZ `ic‡Î cY¨ wKfv‡e cwienY Kiv nB‡e Zvnv KwiMix c¯v‡e Ašf ³ Kivmn Kvh m¤úv`‡bi we¯wiZ weeiY _wK‡Z nB‡e Ges M“c ev mvgwqK †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM ev mgevq wfwËK `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î ¶` ¶` wVKv`vi‡`i g‡a¨ `iZ e›U‡bi welq D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(H) `icÎ`vZv‡`i ïa KwiMix c¯vemgn gj¨vqb Kiv nB‡e Ges MnY‡hvM¨ KwiMix c¯vemg‡ni Aw_K c¯vemgn Dš§³ Kiv nB‡e Ges we‡ePbv‡hvM¨ nB‡e;

(I) †¶ÎgZ, AvB‡Ug ev jU cwZ mewbæ `i`vZv‡`i m‡½ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(J) c‡qvR‡b ev †Kvb wVKv`vi hw` GKwU AvB‡U‡gi cY cwigvY cwien‡Y m¶g bv nq ev AwZ Ri“ix mieivn wbwðZKi‡Y †Kvb cwZeÜKZv GovBevi j‡¶¨, µqKvix, `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL _vKv mv‡c‡¶, wewa 99(1) (L) (B) Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g, `icÎ`vZv‡`i chvqµg (ranking) Abhvqx mewbæ gj¨wqZ `‡i cY¨ cwien‡Y m¤§Z GKwaK `icÎ`vZvi m‡½ Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z cwi‡e;

(AA) M“‡ci †¶‡Î µqKvix KZK AvBbMZfv‡e MwVZ M“‡ci m‡½ ev KwiMix c¯v‡e DwjwLZ `iZ e›Ub Abmv‡i M“‡ci c‡Z¨K m`m¨‡`i m‡½ Pw³ ¯v¶i Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(AvAv) GB ai‡bi †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î µqKvix †fšZ †mevi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ Av`k `icÎ `wjj e¨envi Kwi‡e|

cÂg Aa¨vq

µq cwiµqvKiY

Ask - 1

weÁvcb

90| weÁvcb|—(1) cY¨ I mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mev Ges ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ µqKvix, AvB‡bi aviv 40 Abmv‡i, †¶ÎgZ, cvK-†hvM¨Zv ev ZvwjKvfw³i Av‡e`b ev `icÎ Avnevb Ges AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ weÁvcb mivmwi cKvk Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix Dnvi ewlK µq cwiKíbvq Aš—f³ Avek¨Kxq µqKvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ weÁvcb c`v‡bi †¶‡Î wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡e t

(K) cvK-†hvM¨Zv, ZvwjKvfw³KiY, `icÎ ev AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ weÁvcb evsjv‡`‡ki Af¨š‡i eûj cPwiZ Kgc‡¶ GKwU evsjv Ges GKwU Bs‡iRx msev`c‡Î cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) µqKvix weÁvcb c`v‡bi Rb¨ mwew`Z Ges meRbMvn¨ eûj cPwiZ RvZxq msev`cÎ wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î mZKZvi mwnZ wePvi-we‡ePbv c‡qvM Kwi‡e;

(M) RvZxq chv‡q weÁvcb c`v‡bi AwZwi³ wnmv‡e Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ µ‡qi †¶‡Î XvKvi ewn‡i KvhiZ †Kvb µqKvix eûj cPwiZ mewaK `BwU AvÂwjK ev ¯vbxq ^`wbK msev`c‡Î ci ci mewaK 2 (`B) w`‡bi Rb¨ weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e;

(N) weÁvcb cKv‡ki Zwi‡L mswkó msev`c‡Îi GKwaK ms¯‹iY cKwkZ nB‡j, µqKvix D³ ms¯‹i‡Yi cwZwU Kwc‡Z mswkó weÁvcb cPv‡ii wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e;

(O) hw` weÁvc‡bi e¨q eûj cPv‡ii †¶‡Î evav¯i¦c nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix weÁvc‡bi AvKvi nvm Kwievi welqwU we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e Ges eûj cPvi I ¯”QZv wbwðZ Kwievi Rb¨ AwaK msL¨K msev`c‡Î Dnv cPv‡ii e¨e¯v Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e;

(P) weÁvcb cKv‡ki m‡½ m‡½ cvK-†hvM¨Zv `icÎ ev c¯ve `wjj AvMnx Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZv‡`i wbKU weZi‡Yi Rb¨ c¯Z ivwL‡Z nB‡e;

(Q) weÁvcb cKv‡ki ci hw` cieZx‡Z D³ weÁvc‡bi cwieZb ev ms‡kvab Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j ceeZx weÁvcb †h †h msev`c‡Î I I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kiv nBqvwQj D³ cwieZb ev ms‡kvab †mB GKB msev`c‡Î I I‡qemvB‡U cbtcKv‡ki e¨e¯v MnY Kiv †kq nB‡e;

(R) AvnŸvb m¤wjZ mKj weÁvcb µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡U I hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(S) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G DwjøwLZ ev miKvi KZK mgq mgq wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸ©i µ‡qi Rb¨ `icÎ ev c¯Íve AvnŸvbm¤wjZ weÁvcb wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKv‡ki Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e|

(3) †Kvb µq Kv‡h AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM AvšRwZK Av‡e`bKvix, `i`vZv I civgkK‡`i Rb¨ AewiZ Kiv nB‡j, †mB †¶‡Î †Kvb Bs‡iRx msev`c‡Î ev AvšRwZKfv‡e eûj cPwiZ †Kvb cKvkbvq, ev RwZmsN Dbqb KgmPxi cKvkbvi †Wfjvc‡g›U †MBUI‡q gv‡KU Ges c‡qvRb‡ev‡a, evsjv‡`‡k Aew¯Z ˆe‡`wkK ewYwR¨K wgkbmg‡n ev we‡`‡k evsjv‡`‡ki ewYwR¨K wgkbmg‡n cPvi Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Af¨šixY I AvšRwZK µ‡qi weÁvcb cKv‡ki †¶‡Î, µqKvix weÁvcb cKv‡ki Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G wbawiZ mgqmxgv AbmiY Kivi welqwU wbwðZ Kwi‡e|

(5) ZwjKvfw³, cvK-†hvM¨Zv, ev `icÎ Avnevbc Ges AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤wjZ wÁvcb cKv‡ki †¶‡Î Zdwmj-10 (Schedule-X) G c`Ë QK AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask-2

cvK-†hvM¨Zv

91| cY¨, Kvh©, BZ¨w`i †¶‡Î cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbaviY|—(1) µqKvix, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv mv‡c‡¶, wbæewYZ enr I RwUj µ‡qi †¶‡Î cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbaviY Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e, h_v—

(K) wbgvY Kvh;

(L) i¶Yv‡e¶Y Kvh;

(M) cv›U I hšcwZ mieivn I ¯vcb;

(N) †Kvb ¯vcbvi bKkv ˆZix I AeKvVv‡gv wbgvY Kvh;

(O) wbw`ó bKkv I gv‡c hšcwZ ˆZix (custom designed equipment); Ges

(P) e¨e¯vcbv Pw³|

(2) cY¨ ev Kvh µ‡qi D‡Ï‡k¨ cvK-†hvM¨Zvi cwµqv ïi“ Kwievi c‡e µqKvix Dnvi mweav-Amweavi welqwU mZKZvi mwnZ we‡ePbv Kwi‡e Ges µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi cevb‡gv`b MnY Kwi‡e|

(3) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j wewa 54 Gi Aaxb †hš_ D‡`¨v‡M AskMnY Kiv hvB‡e g‡g kZ Aš©f³ Kiv hvB‡e|

(4) AvMnx Av‡e`bKvix‡K cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ c¯Z Kwievi Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgq w`‡Z nB‡e, Z‡e weÁvcb Rvixi Zwi‡L cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj c¯Z iwL‡Z nB‡e|

(5) RwUj µ‡qi †¶‡Î µqKvix, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi cevb‡gv`bµ‡g, Av‡e`bKvix‡`i Ab‡iva h_vh_ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv ew× Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi ce Kvhw`em chš cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj weµq Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix µqKvixi wbKU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡ji †h †Kvb wel‡q ¯úóxKi‡Yi Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ hw³msMZ mg‡qi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kwi‡j, µqKvix Dnvi Reve c`vb Kwi‡e|

(8) µqKvix †Kvb Ab‡iva cwßi ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ hwPZ ¯úóxKi‡Yi wel‡q e¨vL¨v c`vb Kwi‡e, hvnv‡Z D³ Av‡e`bKvix D³ e¨vL¨vi wfwË‡Z Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Zvnvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z mg_ nq t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) hwPZ ¯úóxKi‡Yi cKwZ I e¨wßi †c¶vc‡U µqKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`b `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv hw³msMZ mg‡qi Rb¨ ew× Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; Ges

(L) ¯úóxKi‡Yi Rb¨ Ab‡iv‡ai Drm D‡jL bv Kwiqv µqKvix KZK c`Ë e¨vL¨vi Kwc hvnviv cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb, Zvnv‡`i mKj‡K c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j ewYZ welqw` nB‡Z D™Z †Kvb c‡ki DËi ev e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi c‡qvR‡b µqKvix m¤ve¨ mKj Av‡e`bKvix‡K cvK-‡hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j DwjwLZ ¯vb, ZwiL I mg‡q cvK-†hvM¨Zv mfvq †hvM`v‡bi Avnevb Rvbv‡Z cwi‡e|

(10) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎmgn µqKvix KZK MnxZ nB‡e Ges `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU KZK Dnv Dš§³ bv Kiv chš Dnv µqKvixi wbivcËv †ndvR‡Z iwL‡Z nB‡e|

(11) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi ci cvß mKj Av‡e`bcÎ Dš§³ bv Kwiqv µqKvix Dnv mswkó Av‡e`bKvix‡K †diZ c`vb Kwi‡e|

(12) µqKvix Zdwmj-11 (Schedule-XI) †Z ewYZ dig I weeiY AbmiYµ‡g cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Rb¨ Av‡e`bcÎ AvnŸvb Kwi‡e|

(13) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi cwµqv AbmiYµ‡g †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î µqKvix wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av`k `wjj e¨envi Kwi‡e|

(14) µqKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Dnvi I‡qe mvB‡U cKwkZ cvK-†hvM¨Zv `wjj e¨env‡ii AbgwZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

**92| cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ Dš§³KiY|**—(1) AvB‡bi aviv 7 Abmv‡i MwVZ `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi ci cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j DwjwLZ ¯'vb, ZwiL I mg‡q D³ Av‡e`bcÎmgn cKv‡k¨ Dš§³ Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi KvR †kl Kwievi ci Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi bvg, wVKvbv I cvmwi½K Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨ wjwce× Kwi‡e Ges mswkó Av‡e`bKvixi wjwLZ Ab‡iv‡a D³ KwgwU KZK wjwce× Z‡_¨i Abywjwc ZvrÿwYK c`vb Kwi‡e|

(3) `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ I mswkó Ab¨vb¨ KvMRcÎ µqKvixi wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e Ges µqKvix wewa 32 Abmv‡i Dnv wbivc` †ndvR‡Z iwL‡e I cieZx Kvhµg MnY Kwi‡e|

**93| cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ gj¨vqb|**—(1) gj¨vqb KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡j DwjwLZ c‡qvRb, kZ I wbYvqKmg‡ni Av‡jv‡K cvß Av‡e`bcÎ mgn gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU‡K mnvqZv c`v‡bi Rb¨ mswkó wel‡q AwfÁ e¨w³ I we‡klÁ mgš‡q GKwU KwiMix mve-KwgwU MVb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(3) KZKvh ev AKZKvhZvi wfwË‡Z cvß Av‡e`bcÎmgn gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(4) cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i msL¨vi †¶‡Î †Kvb D×mxgv _wK‡e bv Ges †h mKj Av‡e`bKvix †hvM¨Zvi kZ ciY Kwiqv‡Qb Zvnv‡`i mKj‡KB Zvwj Kvq Ašf³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) Pw³i Aaxb Kvh-m¤úv`b Kivi †¶‡Î Av‡e`bKvixi mvg_¨ gjZt ¶Y nB‡e bv g‡g AbwgZ nB‡j gj¨vqb KwgwU cvK-†hvM¨Zvi wbYvqKmg‡ni mvaviY weP¨wZ we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) Av‡e`bc‡Î DwjwLZ mn-wVKv`v‡ii †hvM¨Zv Av‡e`bKvixi †hvM¨Zv gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e, Z‡e Dnv ïa mn-wVKv`v‡ii wbw`ó Kvh m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î we‡eP¨ nB‡e|

(7) †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi cvK-†hvM¨Zv wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î mn-wVKv`vi‡`i mvaviY AwfÁZv Ges Aw_K mvg_¨ Av‡e`bKvixi AwfÁZv I Aw_K mvg‡_¨i m‡½ †hvM Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(8) Av‡e`bcÎ cix¶v I gj¨vq‡bi c‡qvR‡b gj¨vqb KwgwU †Kvb wbw`ó wel‡q e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Rb¨ †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix‡K Ab‡iva RvbvB‡Z cwi‡e|

(9) c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zvm¤úb e¨w³ ev cwZôvb hw` Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ b¨bZg msL¨vi Kg nq, Zvnv nB‡j †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix KwZcq Kg ¸i"ZcY Î"wU (minor deficiencies) e¨ZxZ D‡jL‡hvM¨ fv‡e †hvM¨Zvi wbYvqKmgn ciY Kwiqv _wK‡j Dnv‡K kZ mv‡c‡¶ cvK-†hvM¨ wn‡m‡e MY¨ Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, kZ mv‡c‡¶ cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvixMY KZK `icÎ `wLj Kivi c‡e `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK wPwýZ D³ Kg ¸i"ZcY Î"wUmgn ms‡kvab Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) eûmsL¨K Pw³i †¶‡Î, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU c‡Z¨K Av‡e`bKvix‡K cvK-†hvM¨Zv `wj‡j ewYZ GB ai‡bi Pw³mg‡ni †¶‡Î Avek¨Kxq kZmgn h_vh_fv‡e ciYmv‡c‡¶, m‡ev”P msL¨K Ges G ai‡bi Pw³i Rb¨ cvK-†hvM¨ wnmv‡e wbevPb Kwi‡e|

(11) hw` b¨bZg msL¨K †hvM¨Zv m¤úb Av‡e`bKvix cvIqv bv hvq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wjj cbix¶YceK Dnv‡Z c‡qvRbxq ms‡kvab Kwiqv µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`bµ‡g wewa 90 Abmv‡i cbtweÁvcb Rvixi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(12) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU gj¨vqb cvK-†hvM¨Zvi gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b c¯Z Kwi‡e Ges †Kvb †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix‡K cvK-†hvM¨ wn‡m‡e wbevPb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i Dnv D³ cwZ‡e`‡b D‡jLceK mivmwi µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU `wLj Kwi‡e|

(13) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb Dc-aviv (12) Gi Aaxb `wLjKZ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b we‡ePbvµ‡g cvK-†hvM¨Zvi Av‡e`bcÎ MnY Kiv, A_ev hw` cZxqgvb nq †h, gj¨vq‡bi †Kvb †Kvb welq cvK-†hvM¨Zvi `wj‡ji m‡½ m½wZcY b‡n Zvnv nB‡j D³ Î“wUmgn ms‡kvab Kwievi Rb¨ Dnv cbtgj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ D³ KwgwU‡K Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb|

(14) µqKvix, gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi ci cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi ZwjKv cKvk Kwi‡eb Ges cvK-†hvM¨ nIqv ev bv nIqvi welI‡q mKj Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb|

(15) cvK-†hvM¨ Av‡e`bKvixivB †Kej cieZx‡Z µq cwµqvq AskMnY Kwievi †hvM¨ nB‡eb|

(16) cvK-†hvM¨ Ges `ic‡Î AskMn‡Yi Rb¨ Avnevb Kiv nBqv‡Q GBic †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi MVb KvVv‡gv‡Z †Kvb cwieZb Kiv nB‡j, D³ cwieZb m¤ú‡K `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kI mgqmxgvi c‡e µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`b bv jBqv D³ Av‡e`bKvix `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv|

(17) hw` µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK we‡ewPZ nq †h, D³ cwieZ‡bi d‡j AZtci Av‡e`bKvix cvK-†hvM¨Zv `wj‡j ewYZ kZw` D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e ciY K‡i bv Ges Bnv‡Z cwZ‡hwwMZv D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e nvm cvB‡e, †mB‡¶‡Î Dc-wewa (16) †Z ewYZ Ab‡gv`b c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv |

(18) Dc-wewa (16) Gi Aaxb cwieZ‡bi welqwU Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ µqKvixi wbKU Dc¯vcb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(19) µqKvix, AKZKvh Av‡e`bKvixi Ab‡iv‡a, Av‡e`b ewZ‡ji KviY wjwLZfv‡e Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e, wKš µqKvix D³ ewZj msµvš Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨ I e¨vL¨v c`v‡b eva¨ _wK‡e bv|

(20) cvK-†hvM¨Zvi cwµqv m¤úb nIqv m‡ËI, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi c‡e KZKvh `icÎ`vZvi DËi-†hvM¨Zv hvPvB Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask - 3

`icÎ cwiµqvKiY

**94| `icÎ `wjj weµq, cvK-†hvM¨Zv mfv, BZ¨w`|**—(1) wewa 90 Abhvqx weÁvcb cKv‡ki m‡½ m‡½ AvMnx `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi wbKU `icÎ `wjj cwßmva¨ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) mKj m¤¢ve¨ Av‡e`bKvix ev `icÎ`vZv‡K GKB Z_¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges AwZwi³ Z‡_¨i Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kiv nB‡j Dnv `"ZZvi mv‡_ cwßi †¶‡Î Zvnv‡`i mgm‡hvM wbwðZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `icÎ `wjj, µqKvixi wbR¯ I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv `icÎ `wj‡ji gj¨ wbaviY Kwi‡eb, Z‡e Dnv D³ `wjj c¯Z Ges mieivn Kwievi e¨‡qi AwaK nB‡e bv|

(5) `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi weÁvcb cwÎKvq cKvk nIqv mv‡c‡¶, h_vh_ gj¨ cwi‡kvaceK mswkó `icÎ `wjj µq Kwi‡Z AvMnx †Kvb e¨w³i wbKU µqKvix Dnv cwßmva¨ Kwi‡Z A¯xKvi Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv|

(6) µqKvix †h mKj e¨w³i wbKU `icÎ `wjj weµq Kiv nBqv‡Q, Dnvi †iKW msi¶Y Kwi‡e Ges D³ †iK‡W weµ‡qi †idv‡iÝ b¤imn µqKvixi mwnZ †hvMv‡hv‡Mi we¯wiZ wVKvbv (h_v-e¨w³MZ cwiPq ev cwiPqcÎ msµvš Z_¨, †dvb, d¨v· Ges c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, B-†gBj b¤i) _wK‡e|

(7) `icÎ `wjj weµ‡qi mgq †Kvb cekZ Av‡ivc Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi cew`b chš `icÎ `wjj weµ‡qi AbgwZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) `icÎ `wjj I wewa 95 Abmv‡i Dnvi ms‡kvabmgn `icÎ`vZv‡`i wbKU wbæewYZ ¯vb ev gva¨gmn Øviv cwßmva¨ Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(K) µqKvixi Kvhvjq;

(L) weÁvc‡b D‡jL _vKv mv‡c‡¶, µqvKixi Ab‡gw`Z G‡R›U;

(M) `icÎ `wj‡ji gj¨ Qvov I m¤¢ve¨ `i`vZvM‡Yi Ab‡iv‡ai cwi‡cw¶‡Z mvaviY ev Kwiqvi WvK †hv‡M †ciY e¨q cwi‡kva mv‡c‡¶ mvaviY ev Kwiqvi WvK †hv‡M; Ges

(N) weÁvc‡b Ašf³ µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡Ui wVKvbv|

(9) †Kvb `icÎ `wjj µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kiv nB‡j, µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e †h—

(K) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ me‡kl mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi c‡e Dnv I‡qemvBU nB‡Z miv‡bv nB‡e bv; Ges

(L) `icÎ `wj‡j †Kvb ms‡kvab Avbqb Kiv nB‡j Ges `icÎ `wjj m¤úwKZ wel‡q †Kvb e¨vL¨v c`vb Kiv nB‡j, †idv‡iÝ b¤i I ZwiLmn Dnv I‡qe mvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) µqKvix †Kvb mwbw`ó µ‡qi D‡Ïk¨ I Ab¨vb¨ k‡Zi e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Rb¨ cvK-`icÎ mfv AvnŸvb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(11) †h mKj `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb ev hvnviv Dnv µq Kwi‡Z AvMÖnx Zvnviv mK‡jB cvK-`icÎ mfvq †hvM`vb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡eb, Z‡e †h mKj `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb ïa Zvnv‡`i‡KB Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ mfvi KvhweeiYx c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(12) B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB wewagvjvi Aóg Aa¨v‡qi weavb cvavb¨ cvB‡e|

95| `icÎ `wj‡ji ms‡kvab|—(1) `icÎ `wLj‡i Rb¨ wbawiZ mgqmxgv DËx‡Yi c‡e µqKvix, †h †Kvb mgq, ¯xq D‡`¨v‡M ev `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Q GBi¦c `icÎ`vZvi AbmÜv‡bi †cwi¶‡Z gj `icÎ `wj‡ji ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvRb wnmv‡e Bm¨i gva¨‡g †Kvb `icÎ `wjj cwieZb ev ms‡kvab Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa-1 G DwjwLZ ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvRb `icÎ `wj‡ji Awe‡”Q`¨ Ask nB‡e Ges Dnv Bm¨i ZwiL I b¤i D‡jL _wK‡e Ges †h mKj `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb Zvnv‡`i wbKU Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Dnv d¨v·, B-†gBj ev WvK‡hv‡M †ci‡Yi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z `icÎ`vZvMY h_vh_ e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cv‡ib|

(3) `icÎ`vZvMY Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ mswkó ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvR‡bi cwß¯xKvi Kwi‡e|

(4) †h mKj `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wjj µq Kwiqv‡Qb wKš Dc-wewa (2) Gi Aaxb Bm¨KZ ms‡kvab ev ms‡hvRb cvß nb bvB, Zvnviv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ d¨v·, B-†gBj ev WvK‡hv‡M D³ wel‡q µqKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡eb|

(5) wewa 90 †gvZv‡eK `icÎ `wjj µqKvixi I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, cKvk Kiv nB‡j D³ `wj‡ji cwieZb ev ms‡kvab, Dnvi †idv‡iÝ b¤i I ZwiL mnKv‡i I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) `icÎ c¯‡Zi Rb¨ wbawiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ GK-ZZxqvs‡ki Kg mgq Aewkó _vKve¯vq `icÎ `wj‡j ‡Kvbi¦c cwieZb ev ms‡kvab Kiv nB‡j, µ‡qi kZ Ges ms‡kva‡bi aib I cKwZ we‡ePbvµ‡g Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i, µqKvix `icÎ `wLj‡i mgqmxgv ew× Kwi‡e|

**96| `icÎ `wjj c¯Z I `wLj|**—(1) `icÎ`vZv AvB‡bi aviv 46, GB wewa Ges `icÎ `wj‡ji wb‡`kbv AbmiYµ‡g Zdwmj-12 (Schedule-XII) †Z c`Ë bgbv Abhvqx `icÎ c¯Z Kwi‡e|

(2) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv, GKKfv‡e ev †Kvb †hŠ_ D‡`¨v‡Mi m`m¨ wnmv‡e GKwU gvÎ `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡e|

(3) µqKvix KZK RvixKZ `icÎ `wj‡ji wfwË‡Z `icÎ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Dc-wewa (11) G ewYZ †¶Î e¨ZxZ, `icÎ weÁvc‡b wb‡`wkZ ¯v‡b nv‡Z nv‡Z, mvaviY WvK‡hv‡M ev Kwiqvi WvK‡hv‡M `icÎ `vwLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wj‡ji wb‡`kbv Abmv‡i `icÎ h_vh_fv‡e wPwýZ Kwi‡e, hvnv‡Z Dnv Awd‡mi Kv‡R e¨eüZ Ab¨ mvaviY cÎ †hvMv‡hv‡Mi mwnZ weåwši mwó bv K‡i|

(6) `icÎ ev c¯ve m¤wjZ Lvg h_vh_fv‡e wPwýZ I mxjMvjv bv Kiv nB‡j `icÎ`vZv `ic‡Î c`Ë Z_¨ c‡e cKv‡ki (pre-disclosure) Rb¨ GKK I m¤úYfv‡e `vqx _wK‡e|

(7) `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ mKj `icÎ µqKvix wbivc‡` wbR †ndvR‡Z msi¶Y Kwi‡e|

(8) `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Zvjv-Pwe h³ eÜ ev· ev †Kwe‡bU e¨envi Kiv hvB‡e ev `ic‡Îi AvKvi enr nB‡j ev `ic‡Îi Lv‡gi AvKvi eo I ci“ nIqvi Kvi‡Y Dnv mvaviYfv‡e †Kvb ev‡· ev †Kwe‡b‡U c‡ek Kiv‡bv m¤e bv nB‡j Dnv µqKvix KZK wbh³ †Kvb KgKZv Øviv mivmwi MnY Kiv hvB‡e|

(9) µqKvixi wbh³ KgKZvi wbKU mivmwi †Kvb `icÎ `wLj Kiv nB‡j, `icÎ`vZvi Ab‡iv‡a D³ KgKZv `icÎ Mn‡Yi mgq I Zwi‡Li D‡jLµ‡g cwß¯xKvi cÎ c`vb Kwi‡e|

(10) mvaviY ev Kwiqvi WvK‡hv‡M †cwiZ `icÎ Mn‡Yi Rb¨I cwß¯xKvi cÎ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(11) `icÎmgn GKwU gvÎ ¯v‡b MnY I Dš§³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Z‡e, c‡qvRb‡ev‡a, wbæewYZ wb‡`kbv AbmiY mv‡c‡¶ µqKvix GKvwaK ¯v‡b `icÎ `wL‡ji e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e—

(K) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi µ‡qi †¶‡Î `icÎ ev c¯ve GKvwaK ¯v‡b `wL‡ji e¨e¯v ivLv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(L) mswkó webfvM ev gšYvj‡qi mwPe KZK mswkó µ‡qi †¶‡Î GB e¨e¯v Ab‡gw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e;

(M) `icÎ Avnevbc‡Î gj ¯v‡b Ges Ab¨vb¨ ¯vb ev ¯vbmg‡n `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges Ab¨vb¨ ¯vb ev ¯vbmg‡n wbawiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ cvß `icÎmgn Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ gj ¯v‡b †cŠQvB‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ `icÎmgn gj ¯v‡b Mn‡Yi Ae¨ewnZ c‡iB wewa †gvZv‡eK Dš§³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) µqKvix, GB wewai kZ Abhvqx, wbawiZ Ab¨vb¨ ¯v‡bi `icÎ MnY Kivi cY mvg_¨ iwnqv‡Q wKbv Zvnv wbwðZ Kwi‡e Ges Ab¨vb¨ ¯vb ev ¯vbmg‡ni KgKZv ev KgKZv‡`i‡K `icÎ Mn‡Yi Rb¨ g‡bvbxZ Kwi‡e;

(O) µqKvix Ab¨vb¨ ¯vb ev ¯vbmg‡n `icÎ Mn‡Yi Rb¨ Zvjv-Pvweh³ eÜ I wbivc` ev· ev †Kwe‡bU iwnqv‡Q wKbv Zvnv wbwðZ Kwi‡e;

(P) µqKvix KZK ¶gZvcvß GKRb KgKZv Ab¨vb¨ ¯vb nB‡Z gj ¯v‡b †cwiZ mKj `ic‡Îi Dci ¯v¶i c`vbµ‡g MnY Kwi‡e Ges `icÎ Mn‡Yi cwß¯xKvi cÎ c`vb Kwi‡e;

(Q) `icÎ `wL‡ji †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ GK ¯v‡bi †Kvb KgKZv Ab¨ ¯v‡bi †Kvb KgKZv‡K `icÎ m¤úwKZ †Kvb Z_¨ c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv;

(R) MnxZ `icÎ m¤úwKZ mwweK `wqZ gj ¯v‡bi _wK‡e Ges D³ `wqZ cvj‡bi avivevwnKZvq `icÎ `wL‡ji mgq ew× ev `icÎ cwµqv ewZj Kiv nB‡j Dnv AbwZwej‡¤ Ab¨vb¨ ¯vb ev ¯vbmgn‡K AewnZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(S) Ab¨vb¨ ¯v‡b MnxZ `icÎmgn `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi Rb¨ wbawiZ Zwi‡Li c‡e gj ¯v‡b nv‡Z nv‡Z †cŠQv‡bv Ges Dnvi wbivcËvmn `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ Zwi‡L, ¯v‡b Ges `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËxY nIqvi Ae¨ewnZ c‡i mKj `icÎ GK‡Î Dš§³Ki‡Yi welqwU µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e;

(T) GKwaK ¯v‡b `icÎ `wL‡ji e¨e¯vi Aaxb Bm¨KZ mKj iwm` Gi Kwc wewa 43 Abhvqx µq cwµqv msµvš bw_i Ask nB‡e|

(12) B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z µ‡qi †¶‡Î Aóg Aa¨v‡qi weavb cvavb¨ cvB‡e|

**97| `icÎ Dš§³KiY|**—(1) µqKvix `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi Rb¨ mfv AvnŸvb Kwi‡e Ges `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi weÁvc‡b DwjwLZ Zwi‡L I ¯v‡b AvMnx `icÎ`vZv ev Zvnv‡`i ¶gZvcvß cwZwbwaM‡Yi Dcw¯wZ‡Z `icÎ Dš§³ Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨, `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ¯vb h‡_vch³ i|‡c mw¾Z I ce nB‡Z msiw¶Z iwL‡Z nB‡e|

(3) wewa 10 Gi Aaxb MwVZ `icÎ Dš§³KiY KwgwU `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ ZwiL I mgq ev Zrc‡e MnxZ mKj `icÎ cKv‡k¨ GKwUgvÎ ¯v‡b Dš§³ Kwi‡e|

(4) †Kvb `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq `icÎ ev c¯ve Dš§³KiY KwgwU KZK wbæewYZ welqmg‡ni cwZcvjb wbwðZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) wewa 96 Gi Dc-wewa (11) †Z ewYZ †¶Î e¨ZxZ, `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv DËxY nIqvi Ae¨ewnZ c‡i, Z‡e `icÎ `wL‡ji me‡kl mgqmxgv †kl nIqvi GK N›Uvi g‡a¨ Aek¨B `icÎmgn Dš§³ Kiv;

(L) Dc-wewa (P) Abmv‡i Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq †NvlYv `icÎ ev c¯ve msµvš Z_¨ m¤wjZ `icÎ Dš§³KiY mxU c¯Z Kiv;

(M) `ic‡Îi mwnZ mswkó b‡n Ggb †Kvb e¨w³‡K Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq Dcw¯'Z _vwKevi Abgwz c`vb bv Kiv;

(N) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq `icÎ`vZv ev Zvnvi cwZwbwai Dcw¯'wZ Hw”QK weavq `icÎ`vZv ev Zvnvi cwZwbwa Dcw¯'Z bv _vKvi ARnv‡Z †Kvb `icÎ Dš§³KiY Kv‡h wej¤^ bv Kiv;

(O) Dcw¯'Z `icÎ`vZvi cwZwbwa `icÎ`vZv KZK h_vh_fv‡e ¶gZvcvß wKbv;

(P) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci Dnv‡Z DwjwLZ Z_¨ nB‡Z wbæewYZ Z_¨mgn mKj‡K cvV Kwiqv ïbv‡bv hvnv D³ Z_¨ Dš§³KiY KwgwUi m`m¨MY KZK hvPvBµ‡g `icÎ Dš§³KiY mx‡U Aš—f©³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(A) `icÎ`vZvi bvg I wVKvbv;

(Av) `icÎ cZ¨vnvi, cwZ¯'vcb ev ms‡kvab, hw` _v‡K;

(B) `icÎ gj¨;

(C) gj¨ Qvo (discount), hw` _v‡K;

(D) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, `icÎ RvgvbZ I Dnvi cwigvY m¤úwKZ Z_¨; Ges

(Q) Zdwmj-4 Gi Ask-N †Z DwjwLZ `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi avcmgnmn †PKwjó AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) `icÎ ms‡kvab ev gj¨ Qvo msµvš— †Kvb welq `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq cvV Kiv bv nB‡j ev Dnv `icÎ Dš§³KiY mx‡U wjwce× Kiv bv nB‡j, D³ welq `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi mgq we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(6) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi mgq †Kvb `icÎ ewZj Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges `icÎ `wL‡ji mgqmxgv AwZµv‡šÍi ci `wLjKZ `icÎ ev cZ¨vüZ `icÎ Dš§³ bv Kwiqv mivmwi `icÎ`vZvi wbKU †diZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(7) `icÎ Dš§³Ki‡Yi ci Dš§³KiY KwgwUi mKj m`m¨ Ges D³ mg‡q Dcw¯'Z `icÎ`vZv ev Zvnvi ¶gZvcvß cwZwbwa D³ `icÎ Dš§³KiY mx‡U ¯^v¶i Kwi‡eb Ges Dnvi Kwc µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß †Kvb KgKZv Ges Dš§³KiY KwgwUi mKj m`m¨, cK‡íi ¶gZvcvß civgkK I `icÎ`vZv‡`i‡K c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) Dš§³KiY KwgwUi m`m¨-mwPe Dc-wewa (4) G ewYZ c×wZ Abmi‡Y e¨e¯'v MnY wbwðZ Kwi‡eb Ges wZwb GB g‡g ¯^xq ¯^v¶ih³ GKwU mb`cÎ c`vb Kwi‡eb †h, GB Dc-wewai weavb Abhvqx `icÎ `wjj mswkó KvMRcÎmn µqKvixi wbKU `icÎmgn Dš§³Ki‡Yi Ae¨ewnZ c‡i h_vh_fv‡e †ciY Kiv nBqv‡Q|

(10) `icÎ Dš§³ Kwievi ci mKj `icÎ Ges mswkó mK‡ji ¯^v¶ih³ `icÎ Dš§³KiY mxU I mswkó mKj KvMRcÎ µqKvixi wbivc` †ndvR‡Z iwL‡Z nB‡e|

98| `icÎ gj¨vqb, BZ¨w`|—(1) µqKvix, wewa 8, 9 Ges GB wewa‡Z DwjwLZ wewavb Abmv‡i `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU MVb Ges Dnvi m`m¨ I mfvcwZ wb‡qvM Kwi‡e Ges gj¨vqb I Ab‡gv`b cwµqv Ges AvbIwl½K welqw` m¤ú‡K wewa 36 G DwjwLZ ckvmwbK cwµqv AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ `vj‡j DwjwLZ gj¨vq‡bi wbYvqKmgn e¨ZxZ Ab¨ †Kvb wbYvq‡Ki wfwË‡Z †Kvb `icÎ gj¨vqb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(3) `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, gj¨vqb KwgwU mvaviYZt wbæewYZ cwµqv AbmiY Kwi‡e, h_v t

(K) gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b mKj MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi gj¨wqZ `‡ii, mewbæ nB‡Z µgchvqvbmv‡i m‡ev"P, ZwjKv c`vb Kwi‡e, hvnv‡Z mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv hw` Pw³ m¤úv`‡b AcviMZv cKvk K‡i ev Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z ev Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb Kwi‡Z ev DËi †hvM¨Zv AR‡b e¨_ nq, Zvnv nB‡j †hb GKB wel‡q gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b cbivq `wL‡ji c‡qvRb bv c‡o;

(L) gj¨vqb Kvhµ‡g AskMnYKvix gj¨vqb KwgwUi mKj m`m¨ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b bvg I c`ex D‡jL Kwiqv ¯v¶i Kwi‡eb;

(M) gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Kvb m`m¨ hw` Ab¨ m`m¨M‡Yi mcwi‡ki mwnZ GKgZ †cvlY bv K‡ib, Zvnv nB‡j wZwb wfbgZ †cvlY Kwievi KviY mwe¯v‡i eYbv Kwiqv Zvnvi gZvgZ c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb;

(N) gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvig¨vb mcwikmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ges wfbgZ †cvlYKvix m`‡m¨i gZvgZmn (note of dissent) hw` _v‡K Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ck Kwi‡eb Ges Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b c`Ë Z_¨ I mcwi‡ki wfwË‡Z Dnvi wm×vš c`vb Kwi‡e; Ges

(O) †Kvb m`m¨ KZK wfbgZ †cvlY Kivi †¶‡Î, Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ Dnvi wm×vš MnY‡Yi c‡qvR‡b ¯xq D‡`¨v‡M `icÎ gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡bi †Kvb weZwKZ wel‡q we‡kl‡Ái gZvgZ MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(4) gj¨vqb KwgwU KZKvh `icÎ`vZv wPwýZ KiYv_ `icÎ `vj‡j DwjwLZ k‡Zi wfwË‡Z `icÎ gj¨vqb I ZjbvgjK wePvi Kwi‡e|

(5) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU †Kvb `icÎ‡K MnY‡hvM¨ wn‡m‡e we‡ePbv Kwiqv gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, hw` Dnv‡Z ¸i“ZcY †Kvb weP¨wZ (material deviation) ev †Kvb AvcwËKi welq (reservation) bv _v‡K Ges Dnv `icÎ `wj‡ji Aek¨ cvjbxq kZ cwZcvjbceK `wLj Kiv nBqv _v‡K|

(6) wbæewYZ †h †Kvb welq AZxe ¸i“ZcY weP¨wZ ev AvcwËKi ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e, hw` Dnv—

(K) †Kvb Kv‡hi e¨wß, gvb ev Kvh-m¤úv`b‡K ¸i“ZcY fv‡e cfweZ K‡i;

(L) `icÎ `wj‡ji mwnZ m½wZcY b‡n GBi/c †Kvb welq nq, hvnv †Kvb Pw³i Aaxb µqKvix AwaKvi ev `icÎ`vZvi AvBbMZ eva¨evaKZv D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e mxwgZ K‡i; Ges

(M) Gi/c †Kvb ms‡kvab nq, hvnv Ab¨vb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZv‡`i cwZ‡hwMZvgjK Ae¯vb‡K Ab¨vh¨fv‡e cfweZ K‡i|

(7) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU †Kvb `icÎ‡K MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ wnmv‡e we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, hw` Dnv‡Z—

(K) `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ KwiMix wewb‡`k, ˆewkó¨ Ges ewwYwR¨K ev Ab¨ †Kvb k‡Zi A_en cwieZb nB‡e bv Ges †MŠY ev Kg ¸i“ZcY weP¨wZ _v‡K Ges D³i/c weP¨wZ h_vm¤e Aw_Kfv‡e (quantify in monetary terms) cwigvc Kwi‡Z nB‡e; ev

(L) †Kvb Î“wU ev AmveavbZvRwbZ fj _v‡K, hvnv cieZx‡Z ms‡kvab Kiv nB‡j I `ic‡Îi gL¨ D‡Ïk¨ cwiewZZ nB‡e bv|

(8) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvig¨vb †Kvb `icÎ cix¶v I gj¨vq‡bi c‡qvR‡b `wLjKZ `ic‡Îi †Kvb wel‡qi e¨vL¨v c`vbmn D×Z GKK `‡ii wefvRb c`v‡bi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, `ic‡Îi welqe¯ ev †Kvb Acwinvh welq (†hgb-gj¨, mieiv‡ni mgqmPx) cwiewZZ nB‡Z cv‡i Ggb †Kvb wel‡q e¨vL¨v c`vb Kwievi Rb¨ `icÎ`vZv‡K Ab‡iva Rvbv‡bv hvB‡e bv Ges Abi/c †Kvb e¨vL¨v c`vb Kiv nB‡j I Dnv gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK MnYxq nB‡e bv|

(9) e¨vL¨v c`vb m¤úwKZ cwZwU †hvMv‡hvM wjwLZ nB‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnv gj¨vqb KwgwUi mfvcwZi ¯v¶‡i mswkó `icÎ`vZvi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) †Kvb e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Ab‡ivac‡Î `icÎ`vZv‡K †MvcbxqZv i¶vi welqwU ¯§iY KivBqv w`‡Z nB‡e Ges `icÎ`vZv D³ †MvcbxqZv i¶v Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j, Zvnvi `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK A‡hvM¨ †NvlYv Kiv hvB‡e|

(11) †Kvb `icÎ cix¶v I gj¨vq‡bi mgq `ic‡Î †Kvb MwwYwZK fj cwijw¶Z nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU D³ Î“wU ms‡kvab Kwiqv D³ ms‡kva‡bi welqwU ZrciZvi mwnZ mswkó `icÎ`vZv ev `icÎ `vZv‡`i‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(12) †Kvb Kvh µ‡qi `ic‡Î hw` Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiYxi †Kvb AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ c`vb bv Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix Dnvi gj¨ Ab¨vb¨ AvB‡U‡g Aš f³ ewjqv we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e Ges D³ Kvi‡Y `icÎ gj¨ cwieZb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(13) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU hw` wbaviY K‡i †h, `icÎ gj¨ fvimvg¨gjKfv‡e D×Z Kiv nq bvB, Zvnv nB‡j D³ KwgwU `icÎ`vZv‡K `icÎ g‡j¨i cYv½ wefvRb c`v‡bi wb‡`k w`‡Z cvwi‡e Ges †Kvb Kv‡hi GKK `‡ii d›U †jwWs Gi †¶‡Î, D³ KwgwU Kvh-m¤úv`b RvgvbZ ew×i mcwik Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(14) †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î b¨bZg KZwU MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ Avek¨K nB‡e, Zrm¤ú‡K †Kvb eva¨evaKZv _wK‡ebv, A_vr wewa 90 Abmv‡i c`Ë weÁvc‡bi e¨vcK cPvi, `ic‡Î D×Z gj¨ evRvi g‡j¨i m‡½ msMwZcY nIqv ev `vßwiK cv°j‡bi g‡a¨ _vKv, Ges `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ KwiMix wewb‡`k Ges ewYwR¨K kZw` ciY Kiv mv‡c‡¶ GKwUgvÎ MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ cvß nB‡j, Dnv gj¨vqb ceK Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e|

(15) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU wbæewYZ †¶Îmg‡n †Kvb `icÎ gj¨vqb Ae¨vnZ iwL‡e bv—

(K) †Kvb `icÎ`vZv wewa 49 Gi Aaxb Zvnvi †hvM¨Zv cgvY Kwi‡Z e¨_ nB‡j;

(L) Dc-wewa (11) Gi Aaxb MwwYwZK Î“wUi ms‡kvab MnY bv Kwi‡j; ev

(M) `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ bv nB‡j (†hgb- `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ †hvM¨Zv, KwiMix wewb‡`k, Avw_K Ges ewYwR¨K kZw`, BZ¨vw`|

(16) `icÎ `wj‡j D‡jL Kiv nq bvB GBi¦c AwZwi³ †Kvb Z_¨ `ic‡Î c`vb Kiv nB‡j I Dnv gj¨vq‡b we‡ewPZ nB‡e bv|

(17) mewbæ gj¨wqZ e¨q wbY‡qi Rb¨, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU—

(K) `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ gj¨vq‡bi mKj wbYvqK we‡ePbv Kwi‡e;

(L) RvZxq chv‡q µ‡qi Aaxb cY¨, mswkó †mev, Kvh I †fŠZ †mevi †¶‡Î, `icÎ g‡j¨ c‡hvR¨ Ki, ïé Ges gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki Aš—f³ Kiv nBqv‡Q wKbv Zrm¤ú‡K wbwðZ nB‡e;

(M) AvšRwZK µ‡qi Aaxb Avg`wbKZ c‡Y¨i †¶‡Î wmAvBGd wfwË‡Z c`Ë `ic‡Î c‡hvR¨ ïé, Ki I gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki ev` w`‡e Ges Af¨šixY cwienb e¨q †hvM Kwi‡e, Z‡e ¯vbxq fv‡e Drcvw`Z c‡Y¨i †¶‡Î ïa gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki ev` w`‡e;

(N) AvšRwZK µ‡qi Aaxb Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi `ic‡Îi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ ïé, Ki I gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki Aš—f³ Kwi‡e; Ges

(O) gj¨ e¨ZxZ gj¨vq‡bi wbYvqKmg‡ni weP¨wZ `icÎ`vZv‡`i cwZ wb‡`kbv Abmi‡Yµ‡g Avw_Kfv‡e cwigvc Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(18) j‡Ui wfwË‡Z †Kvb cY¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î, †Kvb `icÎ`vZv KZK hw` †Kvb jUf³ AvB‡Ugmg‡ni 80% (kZKiv Avwk fvM) mieiv‡ni c¯ve †`Iqv nq, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU weRqx jU wbavi‡Yi Rb¨, †h mKj AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ c¯ve Kiv nq bvB, †mB mKj AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ Ab¨vb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi c¯weZ Mo gj¨ †hvM Kwiqv j‡Ui †gvU gj¨ wnmve Kwi‡e|

(19) Dc-wewa 18 Abmv‡i weRqx j‡U †Kvb †Kvb AvB‡Ug ev` †`Iqv nBqv _wK‡j Ges Dnvi cwigvY 20% (kZKiv wek fvM) Gi Kg nB‡j, µqKvix D³ ev` hvIqv AvB‡Ugmg‡ni Rb¨ †h `icÎ`vZv mewbæ gj¨ c¯ve Kwiqv‡Q, Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z D³ AvB‡Ugmgn µq Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(20) Kv‡hi †¶‡Î jU wfwË‡Z (lot by lot) `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡j, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU mwe¤§wjZfv‡e wbæZg `i wewkó jUmg‡ni Rb¨ Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

e¨vL¨vt hw` GKRb `i`vZv 2 (`B) ev Z‡ZwaK j‡Ui Rb¨ weRqx nb, wKš 1 (GK) wU gvÎ j‡Ui Rb¨ DËi †hvM¨Zv ARb K‡ib, †mB †¶‡Î µqKvix †h j‡Ui Rb¨ Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kwi‡j †gvU Pw³gj¨ nvm cvB‡e Zvnv‡K D³ j‡Ui Rb¨ Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, wKš `icÎ`vZvi B”Qvg‡Zv Aek¨¤¢vexi|‡c (necessarily) enËi j‡Ui Rb¨ Kvhv‡`k c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(21) wewa 83(2) Abmv‡i ¯vbxq AMwaKvi c‡qv‡Mi welq RwoZ GBi|c `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î, µqKvix wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡et

(K) M“c-K †Z Aš—f³ `icÎmg‡n D×Z c‡Y¨i `i, cwienY e¨qmn ev e¨ZxZ, G··IqvKm wfwË‡Z nB‡e Ges ¯vbxq evRvi nB‡Z µxZ A_ev Avg`vbxKZ †gŠwjK DcKiY ev Dcv`v‡bi Dci c`Ë ev c‡`q ïé I Ki D×Z g‡j¨ Aš—f³ nB‡e, Z‡e Povš—fv‡e Drcw`Z c‡Y¨i Dci avh¨ weµq Ges Abi|c Ki D×Z g‡j¨ Aš—f³ nB‡e bv;

(L) M“c-L f³ `icÎmg‡ni c‡Y¨i `i `icÎ `wj‡ji eYbv †gvZv‡eK wmAvBwc (CIP) ev wmAvBGd (CIF) wfwË‡Z D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e, hvnv‡Z B‡Zvg‡a¨ c`Ë ev c‡`q ïé ev Ab¨vb¨ Avg`vbx Ki Aš—f³ nB‡e bv;

(M) c‡Z¨K M“‡ci mewbæ gj¨wqZ `i ci¯ú‡ii wecix‡Z Zjbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) M“c-K Gi Aš—f³ †Kvb `icÎ mewbæ nB‡j, D³ `icÎ Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi Rb¨ mcwikKZ nB‡e;

(O) M“c-L Gi Aš—f³ †Kvb `icÎ mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ nB‡j, D³ `icÎwU‡K cbivq M“c-K Gi Aš—f³ mewbæ gj¨wqZ `ic‡Îi m‡½ Zjbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges Povš—fv‡e Zjbv Kwievi c‡e M“c-L f³ mewbæ gj¨wqZ `ic‡Îi, gj¨ ms‡hvRb Ki e¨wZ‡i‡K, gj¨ Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i ¯vbxq AMwaKv‡ii kZKiv nv‡i evi× Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(P) M“c-K Gi Aš—f³ mewbæ `icÎ AZtci M“c-L Gi mewbæ gj¨wqZ `ic‡Îi mwnZ Zjbxq nB‡e Ges mewbæ `icÎwU Kvhv‡`‡ki (award) Rb¨ mcwikKZ nB‡e|

(22) `ic‡Îi A_‰bwZK gj¨gvb cfweZ K‡i `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ GBiƒc wbYvqKmg‡ni wfwË‡Z wbYxZ mewbæ gj¨wqZ e¨‡qi MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZv KZKvh `icÎ`vZv nB‡eb Ges hZ`i m¤e D³ Dcv`vb ev wbYvqKmgn e¯wbô I cwigvc‡hvM¨ nB‡e Ges gj¨vqb cwµqvq D³ wbYvqKmgn‡K Av‡cw¶K ¸i“Z c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e ev mva¨gZ, Aw_K g‡j¨ e¨³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY|- cY¨ mieivn ev Kvh m¤úv`‡bi mgqmPx A_‰bwZK gj¨gvb‡K cfvewšZKi‡Yi GKwU Dcv`vb ev wbYvqK nB‡Z cv‡i| hw` `icÎ `wj‡j cY¨ mieivn ev Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Zdwmj 15 (c‡bi) nB‡Z 18 (AvVvi) gv‡mi g‡a¨ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wbawiZ _v‡K Ges ‡Kvb `icÎ`vZv D³ cY¨ ev Kvh 20 (wek) gvm mg‡qi g‡a¨ mieivn ev m¤úv`‡bi wfwË‡Z `icÎ gj¨ c¯ve K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ `wj‡j mwbw`ó fv‡e D‡jL _vKv mv‡c‡¶ 18 (AvVvi) gv‡mi AwZwi³ 2 (`B) gvm wej‡¤i Rb¨ `icÎ g‡j¨i mwnZ GKwU w¯i kZKiv nvi ev †_vK AsK †hvM Kwiqv (GB‡¶‡Î wjKB‡W‡UW W¨v‡gR Gi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ wbawiZ kZKiv nvi ev A‡_i cwigvY c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e) ïa gj¨vq‡bi c‡qvR‡b `ic‡Îi gj¨ mgšq Kiv hvB‡e| Ab¨vb¨ †h mKj Dcv`vb mvaviYZt `icÎ g‡j¨i A_‰bwZK gj¨ cfweZ Kwiqv _v‡K, †mB¸wj nBj, LPiv hšvs‡ki gj¨, Rvjvbx, hšcwZi Drcv`bkxjZv ev Kvh m¤úv`b ¶gZv cfwZ e¨q|

(23) `icÎ`vZv hw` `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ nB‡Z D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e Kg gj¨ D×Z Kwiqv ‡Kvb `icÎ `wLj K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ cb:cix¶v Kivmn D³ Kg gj¨ D×Z Kivi cKZ KviY AbmÜvbceK D³ `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ bq g‡g wb‡ePbv Kwi‡e, hw`——

(K) Bnv ¯úófv‡e cwijw¶Z nq †h, `icÎ`vZv AbwfÁ I `icÎgj¨ mwVK fv‡e D×Z Kwi‡Z m¶g nq bvB; ev

(L) `icÎ`vZv Kg gj¨ D×Z Kivi mg_‡b hw³m½Z †Kvb KviY c`kb Kwi‡Z bv cv‡i|

(24) hw` `icÎ`vZv mswkó `icÎ msµvš Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi †¶‡Î †Kvb mweavRbK Ae¯vq _vKvi Kvi‡Y Kg gj¨ D×Z Kwiqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j D³ `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ePbv Kiv hvB‡e Ges Z`vbmv‡i D³ `icÎ gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY 1|- c¯weZ Kvh m¤úv`b GjvKvi Kv‡Q `icÎ`vZv KZK m`¨ mgvß Ab¨ †Kvb Kv‡Ri Rb¨ wb‡qvwRZ †jvKej I hšcwZ _vKv;

D`vniY 2|- e¨emvq g›`vi mgq `icÎ`vZvi Kgx ewnbx‡K wb‡qvwRZ ivLvi Rb¨ †Kvb we‡kl ¯v_ _vKv|

(25) `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi ci hw` cwijw¶Z nq †h, mewbæ gj¨wqZ `ic‡Îi D×Z gj¨ `vßwiK cv°wjZ gj¨ ev wbawiZ ev‡RU ev Dfq‡¶Î nB‡Z †ewk nq, wKš Dnv we`¨gvb evRvi g‡j¨i MnY‡hvM¨ gvÎvi mwnZ mvgÄm¨cY nq, Zvnv nB‡j c‡qvRbxq ev‡RU cwßmva¨ Kiv mv‡c‡¶, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU D³ `icÎ MnY, ev µqKvix KZK mswkó µ‡qi e¨wß nv‡mi wb‡`k c`v‡bi ev Pw³gj¨ nv‡m mnvqK nB‡e GBi|c SwK I `wq‡Zi cbte›Ub mcwik Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b †ck Kwi‡e|

(26) Dc-wewa (25) Abmv‡i mswkó µ‡qi e¨wß nv‡mi wm×vš MnY Kiv nB‡j, µqKvix wbæewYZ welqmg‡ni cwZcvjb wbwðZ Kwi‡e—

(K) Kv‡hi e¨wß ms‡kvab Kiv m‡ËI, cv_wgKfv‡e mewbæ wnmv‡e gj¨wqZ `icÎ cbtcix¶v‡š mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ wnmv‡eB iwnqv‡Q;

(L) cv_wgKfv‡e mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡e; Ges

(M) Kv‡hi e¨wß nvm Kivi Kvi‡Y µ‡qi gj D‡Ïk¨ e¨vnZ nB‡e bv|

D`vniY 1|- †Kvb iv¯v wbgv‡Yi †¶‡Î, µqKvix iv¯v wbgv‡Yi Kv‡hi e¨wß nvmµ‡g Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ weeiYx me‡kl AvB‡Ug iv¯vi wbivcËvi AvB‡Ugmg‡ni wbgvY KvR ev` †`Iqvi mcwik K‡i‡Q| D³ †¶‡Î D³ ev` †`Iqvi welqwU MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvM‡Yi c`Ë `‡ii Dci wKi|c cfve we¯vi K‡i Dnv cix¶v Kivi c‡i PZ_ mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv c_g mewbæ `icÎ`vZv nB‡Z cv‡i| †mB †¶‡Î †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi m‡½ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e bv|

D`vniY 2|- iv¯v wbgvY KZc¶ †Kvb Acavb iv¯v ev †Kvb cKí nB‡Z iv¯vi †Kvb Ask ev` †`Iqvi wm×vš MnY K‡i| D³ ev` †`Iqvi welqwUi Av‡jv‡K MnY‡hvM¨ mKj `icÎ cbtwe‡ePbvq cÂg mewbæ `icÎ`vZv c_g mewbæ `icÎ`vZv wn‡m‡e cwiMwYZ nB‡Z cv‡i| †mB †¶‡Î †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi m‡½ Pw³ m¤úv`b Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(27) GKwaK `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi ci hw` `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi wbKU cZxqgvb nq †h, ïa GKwU `icÎ MnY‡hvM¨ nBqv‡Q Ges D³ `ic‡Îi D×Z gj¨ `vßwiK cv°wjZ g‡j¨i KvQvKvwQ Ges Dnv eZgvb evRvi g‡j¨i mwnZ mvgÄm¨cY, Zvnv nB‡j D³ KwgwU wewa 36 Abmv‡i D³ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi mcwik Kwiqv Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b †ck Kwi‡e|

(28) `ic‡Îi D”P g‡j¨i Kvi‡Y µqKvix m¤ve¨ ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb µq Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ Dnvi e¨wß nvm Kivi wm×vš MnY Kwi‡j, `icÎ`vZv D³ wm×v‡ši Av‡jv‡K Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z evav¨ _wK‡e bv Ges c¯weZ nvmKiY `icÎ`vZv‡`i cwZ wb‡`kvejx‡Z DwjwLZ k‡Zi AvIZvf³ bv nB‡j, `icÎ`vZv KZK c¯weZ Pw³ m¤úv`‡b A¯xKwZ Ávc‡bi Rb¨ †Kvbi|c `Ê Av‡ivc Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(29) wewa 90 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g weÁvcb cKv‡ki ci `icÎ `vwL‡ji Rb¨ wbavwiZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ GKwU gvÎ `icÎ `vwLjKZ nB‡j I µqKvix D³ GKK `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(30) gj¨vq‡bi mgq hw` †`Lv hvq †h, †Kvb GKK `icÎ mswkó `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ k‡Zi AbeZx (compliant) Ges D×Z gj¨ `vßwiK cv°wjZ g‡j¨i KvQvKwQ Ges evRvi g‡j¨i mgZj¨, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU D³ GKK `icÎ we‡ePbv Kwievi KviY hw³mn e¨vL¨v Kwiqv D³ `icÎmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 36 Abmv‡i Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ck Kwi‡e|

(31) e¨wZµgx cwiw¯wZ‡Z mewbæ gj¨wqZ `‡ii mgZvi †¶‡Î, †h `icÎ`vZvi µqKvixi Aaxb AZxZ Kvhm¤úv`‡bi gvb DrKóZi, Zvnv‡K wbevPb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges †mB‡¶‡Î cY¨ mieivn‡ni †gqv`, mieivnKZ cY¨ ev m¤úvw`Z Kv‡hi ¸YMZ gvb, Awf‡hvM msµvš BwZnvm I Kvhm¤úv`‡bi wbYvqKmgn we‡eP¨ nB‡e|

(32) D×Z g‡j¨i mgZvi †¶‡Î hw` †Kvb `icÎ`vZviB µqKvixi Aaxb Kvhm¤úv`‡bi †Kvb AZxZ AwfÁZv bv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j wbæewYZ welqmgn we‡ePbvµ‡g Ges wewa 100 Abmv‡i DËi-†hvM¨Zv wbaviY cwµqvq `pZii|‡c mgw_Z nIqv mv‡c‡¶ `icÎ`vZv wbevPb Kiv hvB‡e—

(K) Kvh m¤úv`‡bi Pw³i †¶‡Î, `icÎ`vZv KZK `ic‡Î DwjwLZ Ab¨ †Kvb µqKvixi Aaxb DrK‡l D”PZi AZxZ Kvhm¤úv`‡bi AwfÁZv, ev c¯wweZ Kvhm¤úv`‡b AwaKZi `¶ Kgcwi Kíbv ev Kvh m¤úv`b c×wZ c`vb Kiv nBqv _wK‡j; Ges

(L) cY¨ mieivn Pw³i †¶‡Î, e¨envi Kvix M‡Yi we‡ePbvq c‡Y¨i ¸YMZ gvb AwaKZi mweavRbK we‡ewPZ nB‡j|

(33) Dc-wewa (31) Gi Aaxb KZKvh `icÎ`vZv jUvixi gva¨‡g wbevPb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(34) gj¨vqb Kvhµ‡gi hveZxq †iKWcÎ µqKvixi Kvhvj‡q wbivc` †ndvR‡Z ivwL‡Z nB‡e Ges ïa gj¨vqb KwgwUi m`m¨M‡Yi D³ †iKWc‡Î mvaviY c‡ekMg¨Zv _wK‡e|

99| Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi celkZ© wn‡m‡e wb‡Mwm‡qkb ev `icÎ ms‡kvab bv Kiv|—(1) wbæewYZ †¶Î I Ae¯v e¨ZxZ Ab¨ †Kvb †¶‡Î, `icÎ gj¨vqb I Pw³ m¤úv`b ev Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi chv‡q mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv ev Ab¨ †Kvb `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ †Kvb wb‡Mwm‡qkb Kiv hvB‡e bv—

(K) mivmwi µq c×wZ‡Z †Kvb µ‡qi †¶‡Î;

(L) AwaK cwigv‡Y †Kvb wefvR¨ cY¨ µ‡qi †¶‡Î (†hgb- Lv`¨km¨, wPwb, †fvR¨ ˆZj, Rvjvbx, cïLv`¨, mvi, BZ¨vw`) `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi mgq AvswkK cY¨ mieivn Kwievi kZ _wK‡j—

(A) hw` `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ mg`q cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ mewbæ `icÎ`vZv `icÎ `wLj bv K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j c_‡g D³ mewbæ `icÎ`vZv‡K ZrKZK c`Ë `‡i `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ mg`q cY¨ mieiv‡ni c¯ve †`Iqv hvB‡e; ev

(Av) D³ `icÎ`vZv mg`qcY¨ mieiv‡n AcviMZv cKvk Kwi‡j, †mB †¶‡Î wZwb †h cwigvY cY¨ mieiv‡ni c¯ve c`vb Kwiqv‡Qb, D³ cwigvY cY¨ Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z msMn Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(B) Aewkó cwigvY cY¨ h_vµ‡g 2q, 3q Ges cieZx MnY‡hvM¨ `i`vZvi wbKU nB‡Z mewbæ `i`vZvi c`Ë `‡i mieiv‡ni c¯ve c`vb Kiv hvB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, MnY‡hvM¨ mewbæ `i cwieZ‡bi wel‡q †Kvb wb‡Mvm‡qkb Kiv hvB‡e bv Ges †h cwigvY cY¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv nBqv‡Q, GB wewa‡Z ewYZ c×wZ AbmiYµ‡g D³ cwigv‡Yi AwaK cwigvY cY¨ mieivn jIqv hvB‡e bv; Ges

(M) hw` mewbæ gj¨vqZ MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi D×Z `i ZvrchcY gvÎvq cv°wjZ e¨‡qi AwZwi³ nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix D³ AwZwi³ e¨‡qi KviY AbmÜvb Kwi‡e Ges Kvh-m¤úv`‡bi e¨wß nvm ev SwK Ges `vwqZ cbte›U‡bi gva¨‡g Pw³ gj¨ nvm Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ mewbæ gj¨vqZ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ wb‡Mvm‡qkb Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) G ewYZ †¶Î e¨ZxZ, wewa 98 Gi Dc-wewa (8), (9) Ges (10) Abmv‡i `ic‡Îi k‡Zi e¨vL¨vi m‡Î gj `ic‡Îi †Kvb ms‡kvab ev mgšq Kiv nB‡j D³ ms‡kvabmn `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ `ic‡Îi wfwË‡Z Pw³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi kZ wnmv‡e, †Kvb `icÎ`vZv‡K `icÎ `wj‡j Aš©f³ nq bvB Ggb †Kvb `vwqZ cvjb Ges `ic‡Î DwjwLZ gj¨ cwieZb ev `ic‡Îi Ab¨ †Kvb kZ ms‡kva‡bi Rb¨ wb‡`k w`‡Z cvwi‡e bv|

**100| `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zvi wbYwqKmgn hvPvB|**—(1) `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ wbYvqK AbmiYµ‡g `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU `icÎ `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zv hvPvB Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU, c‡qvR‡b, `icÎ`vZv KZK `icÎ `wj‡j c`Ë µq Kvhw` m¤úv`b m¤úwKZ Dnvi AZxZ AwfÁZvi weeiY hvPvB Kwievi Rb¨ Ges mswkó `icÎ`vZvi m¤ú‡K nvjbvMv` Z_¨ msMnK‡í ZrKZK c`Ë m‡Îi mwnZ †hvMv‡hvM Kwi‡e|

(3) `icÎ `wjL-DËi †hvM¨Zv hvPvB cwµqvi Ask wn‡m‡e ev¯evbM I h_vh_ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU, we‡kl fv‡e D"P gj¨ ev RwUj Kv‡hi `icÎ gj¨vq‡bi mgq `icÎ `vj‡j ewYZ Z‡_¨i mwVKZv hvPvB Kwievi Rb¨ `icÎ`vZvi Kvhvjq ev feb cwi`kb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi Aaxb cwi`kb mvaviYfv‡e `icÎ`vZvi hšcwZ I ¯vcbv msµvš we`¨gvb m‡hvM-mweav cZ¨¶Ki‡Yi g‡a¨ mxgve× _wK‡e Ges cwi`k‡bi mgq `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ `ic‡Îi †Kvb welq I Dnvi gj¨vqb m¤ú‡K †Kvb Av‡jvPbv Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(5) mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv hw` `icÎ `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zvi Rb¨ wbawiZ kZ ci‡Y e¨_ nq, Zvnv nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU cieZx mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZv m¤ú‡K Ges Dnv djcm bv nB‡j chvqµ‡g Ab¨vb¨ MnY‡hvM¨ `i`vZv‡`i DËi-†hvM¨Zv Abi|c fv‡e wbaviY Kwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) gj¨wqZ e¨q µqKvix KZK MnY‡hvM¨ nIqv mv‡c‡¶ D³ i|c e¨e¯v MnY Kiv hvB‡e; Ges

(L) D³ cwµqvq hw` cwijw¶Z nq †h, Aewkó MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎmg‡ni gj¨wqZ `i cv°wjZ `i ev eZgvb evRvi gj¨ nB‡Z ZvrchcYfv‡e AwaK, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix AwaKZi mvdj¨ ARb Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ ms‡kwaZ `icÎ `wj‡ji wfwË‡Z, wewa 33 Abmv‡i cbt`icÎ AvnŸv‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

(6) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU, mewbæ gj¨wqZ `i D×ZKvix MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi `ic‡Î c`Ë c¯ve †gvZv‡eK KvhKifv‡e Pw³ cvj‡bi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zv I Aw_K mvg_¨ Av‡Q wKbv ZwØl‡q DËi-†hvM¨Zv hvPvBceK Dnv gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡b cwZdwjZ Kwiqv mcwikmn D³ cwZ‡e`b `wLj Kwi‡e|

(7) c‡e cvK-†hvM¨Zv m¤úb nBqv _wK‡j, cvK-†hvM¨ `icÎ`vZvi c‡e hvPvBKZ †hvM¨Zv I Aw_K mvg_¨ GLbI we`¨gvb iwnqv‡Q wKbv Dnv wbi|cY KivB `icÎ `wLj-DËi †hvM¨Zv hvPvB‡qi D‡Ïk¨ nB‡e|

**101| Ab‡gv`b cwµqv|**—(1) gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ggb mg‡qi g‡a¨ Povš Kwi‡Z nB‡e †hb `icÎ ˆeaZvi †gqv‡`i g‡a¨ Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk (Notification of Award) Rvix Kiv hvq Ges µqKvix‡K `ic‡Îi ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewׄi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z bv nq|

(2) `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU Dnvi gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b wewa 36 Abmv‡i Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, wewa 36 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi mcwik cbix¶Y Ges Ab‡gv`b, ev †Kvb AvcwË _wK‡j Zvnv Ávcb Kwi‡e|

(4) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ KZK †Kvb AvcwË DÌwcZ nB‡j D³ AvcwËi welqmgn wgUvBevi Rb¨ Dnv `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Pqvicvim‡bi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges D³ i/‡c †Kvb AvcwË †cwiZ nB‡j `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU Dnv cwßi ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ AvcwËKZ wel‡qi wb®úwË Kwi‡e Ges c_gevi †h cwµqv AbmiYµ‡g gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ †ciY Kiv nBqwQj, †mB GKB cwµqvq D³ AvcwËi Reve m¤wjZ c¯ve †diZ cvVvB‡Z nB‡e|

(5) `icÎ `wj‡j DwjwLZ †Kvb k‡Zi e¨Z¨q Kiv nBqv‡Q ewjqv cwijw¶Z nB‡j, Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ †Kvb gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b ewZjµ‡g Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mg‡qi g‡a¨ `icÎmgn cbivq gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ `icÎ gj¨vqb KwgwU‡K wb‡`k w`‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) µqKvix, wewa-33 Abmv‡i e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi c‡i hw` mswkó µqKvh m¤úb Kwi‡Z AvMnx nq, Zvnv nB‡j Dnv ms‡kwaZ `icÎ `wjj cYqbceK cbt`icÎ Avnev‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e Ges c‡qvR‡b e¨vcKZi cPv‡ii e¨e¯v Kwi‡e|

**102| Pwi³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix I Pwi³ ¯v¶i|**—(1) `ic‡Îi ^eaZvi †gqv` cwZi c‡e Ges Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ KZK Pwi³ m¤úv`‡bi c¯ve Ab‡gv`‡bi 1 (GK) mßv‡ni g‡a¨ µqKvix KZKvh `icÎ`vZvi wbKU Pwi³ m¤úv`‡bi †bwUk Rvix Kwi‡e|

(2) `icÎ `wj‡ji mwnZ msh³ bgbv Abhvqx Pwi³cÎmn Pwi³ m¤úv`b †bwU‡k wbæewYZ wel‡qi eYbv _wK‡e, h_v t

(K) µqKvix KZK `icÎ MnY msµvš Z_¨;

(L) Pwi³ gj¨;

(M) Kvh m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi cwigvY I Dnvi QK;

(N) Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ `wL‡ji ZwiL I mgq;

(O) Pwi³ ¯v¶‡ii ZwiL I mgq|

(3) Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ KZKvh `icÎ`vZv KZK Pwi³ m¤úv`b †bwUk Mn‡Yi wel‡q wjwLZfv‡e Zvnvi m¤§wZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) †Kvb KZKvh `icÎ`vZv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Pwi³ m¤úv`‡bi wel‡q †Kvb m¤§wZ c`vb bv Kwi‡j D³ `icÎ`vZvi `icÎ RvgvbZ ev‡Rqvß nB‡e Ges D³ ‡¶‡Î wØZxq KZKvh `icÎ`vZv‡K Pwi³ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ AvnŸvb RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

(5) GK ev GKwaK AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ AvB‡Ug ev jU wfwËK `icÎ AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡j, †h mKj AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ †Kvb `icÎ`vZv‡K Pwi³ m¤úv`b †bwUk c`vb Kiv nBqv‡Q D³ mKj AvB‡U‡gi Rb¨ Zvnvi m‡½ GKwU gvÎ Pwi³ m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) Pwi³ m¤úv`b †bwUk µqKvix Ges KZKvh `icÎ`vZv‡K GKwU Pwi³‡Z Ave× Kwi‡e Ges Dnvi AwZ µqKvix I KZKvh `icÎ`vZvi g‡a¨ mKj wel‡q g‰ZK¨ m¤wjZ Pwi³cÎ ¯v¶‡ii gva¨‡g mgw_Z I Ab‡gvw`Z nB‡e|

(7) KZKvh `icÎ`vZv Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk Mn‡Yi c‡i Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ µqKvixi AbK‡j Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ `wLj Kwi‡e|

(8) Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ Pw³i k‡Z DwjwLZ cwigvY A‡_ Ges Pw³gj¨ cwi‡kva¨ g`vq µqKvix KZK MnY‡hvM¨ e¨vsK KZK Bm¨KZ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(9) Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ Kvh mgwßi †gqv` cieZx 28 (AvUvk) w`b chš ^ea _wK‡e, hw` bv Dnvi wecix‡Z AbwgZ i¶Y‡hvM¨ A_ Rgv ivLv nq Ges D³ A_ Rgv ivLvi †¶‡Î ^eaZvi †gqv` wewa 27(5) I (6) Abhvqx wbawiZ nB‡e|

(10) µqKvix Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii c‡e `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ Kvh m¤úv`b Rvgvb‡Zi h_v_Zv e¨vsK WvdU ev AcwieZbxq e¨vsK M¨vivw›U Bm¨Kvix e¨vs‡Ki kvLvq wjwLZ Ab‡iva †ciY Kwiqv hvPvB Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(11) `icÎ`vZv KZK `wLjKZ Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ h_v_ ewjqv cgwYZ nB‡j, µqKvix KZK h_vh_fv‡e ¶gZvcvß KgKZv Ges KZKvh `icÎ`vZv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡e|

(12) hw` Dc-aviv (8) Gi Aaxb `wLjKZ Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ h_v_ ewjqv cgwYZ bv nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix `icÎ`vZvi wei“‡× AvB‡bi aviv 64 Abhvqx h_vh_ e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

(13) hw` KZKvh `icÎ`vZv GB Dc-wewa (7) †gvZv‡eK c‡qvRbxq Kvh m¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb, ev Pw³ ¯v¶i Kwi‡Z e¨_ nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix cieZx mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Ges Dnv djcm bv nB‡j Abi|cfv‡e chvqµ‡g Aewkó mewbæ gj¨wqZ `icÎ`vZvi mwnZ Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, D³ i|‡c gj¨wqZ e¨q µqKvix KZK MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡Z nB‡e Ges hw` D³ cwµqvq cwijw¶Z nq †h, Aewkó MnY‡hvM¨ `icÎmg‡ni gj¨wqZ e¨q cv°wjZ e¨q ev ev‡RU eivÏ A‡c¶v nB‡Z D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e AwaK, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix wewa 33 Abmv‡i e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡e|

lô Aa¨vq

ewשewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µq

Ask-1

c×wZ Ges KvhcÖYvjx

103| ewשewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µq c×wZ Ges Bnvi c‡qvM|—(1) ewשewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ mdj civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î civgk‡Ki KwiMix c¯v‡ei ¸YMZ gvbB cavb we‡eP¨ welq wn‡m‡e MY¨ nB‡e|

(2) ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î mvaviYfv‡e gj¨-c¯ve ‡hŠw³Kfv‡e wePvi Kwi‡Z nB‡e, †Kbbv gj¨vq‡b Pw³ gj¨B gL¨ we‡ePbvi welq nB‡j Aw_K fv‡e mvkqx civgkK cwZôvb KZK c`Ë †mevi gvb cvqk m‡švlRbK bv nIqvi Kvi‡Y ev Kg mvkqx e¨e¯v mcwikKZ nIqvi Kvi‡Y µqKvix KZK KvRwU cbivq KivBevi c‡qvRb †`Lv †`Iqvq Povš cwiYwZ‡Z µqKvixi Dci evaZ e¨‡qi †evSv Av‡iwcZ nB‡Z cv‡i|

(3) †Kvb KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ AvšRwZK cwZ‡hvwMZvi wfwË‡Z civgkK wbevPb Avek¨K nB‡j, †mB †¶‡Î µqKvix D³ KvR m¤úv`‡b ¯vbxq civgkK ev we‡klÁ‡`i Ašfw³ DrmvwnZ Kwi‡e|

(4) Kv‡Ri cKwZ I RwUjZv Abmv‡i GB wewagvjvq ewYZ wewfb c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, Z‡e wbgewYZ `BwU c×wZ A‡M we‡eP¨ c×wZ nB‡e, Ges wbgi¡c kZvejxmn AbmZ nB‡et

(K) ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbewPb c×wZt

†hvM¨Zv I gj¨wfwËK wbevPb c×wZ nB‡e A‡M we‡eP¨ c×wZ, hvnv AwaKvsk ‡¶‡Î e¨eüZ nB‡e Ges GB †¶‡Î wbgewYZ welqwU we‡ePbvq Awb‡Z nB‡e t

(A) c¯v‡ei DrKl ev gvb; Ges

(Av) †mevi gj¨|

(L) wbw`ó ev‡RUwfwËK wbewPb c×wZ †Kej gvÎ wbgewYZ †¶‡Î h_v_ nB‡e t

(A) wbawiZ KvR LeB mvaviY ai‡bi Ges mwVKfv‡e eYbv Kiv m¤e nB‡j; Ges

(Av) ev‡RU wbw`ó ev w¯i AsK wewkó nB‡j|

(5) µqKvix Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U, hw` _v‡K, Pw³ m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wbewPZ civgk‡Ki bvg, Pw³gj¨, †gqv` Ges Pw³i cwiwa cKvk Kwi‡e|

(6) RvZxq I AvšRwZK civgkK wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-9 G DwjwLZ wb‡`kbv AbmiYxq nB‡e|

**104| ew×ewËK Ges †ckv`vix †mev µ‡qi Ab¨vb¨ c×wZ|**—(1) wbgewYZ Ab‡”Q`mg‡n ewYZ kZvejx Abhvqx µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev ZrKZK `wqZcvß KgKZvi wjwLZ cevb‡gv`bµ‡g ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î wbgewYZ Ab¨vb¨ c×wZI c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

(K) wbæZg e¨q-wfwËK wbevPb c×wZ t

(A) wbix¶v, ¯vcZ¨ Ges c‡KŠkjMZ wWRvBb BZ¨vw`i b¨vq cwgZ A_ev i“wUb ai‡bi KvR, ‡h †¶‡Î cwZwôZ ixwZ (established practices) I gvb we`¨gvb iwnqv‡Q Ges Pw³gj¨ Zdwmj-2 †gvZv‡eK ¯í cwigv‡Yi, †mB‡¶‡Î civgkK wbevP‡bi Rb¨ wbgZg e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ h_vh_ nB‡e|

(Av) µqKvix GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î wewa 107 G ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(L) civgk‡Ki †hvM¨ZvwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ t

(A) ¶` e¨wßi Kvhm¤cv`‡bi †¶‡Î hLb cY wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi e¨q hw³h³ b‡n, †mB‡¶‡Î µqKvix civgk‡Ki †hvM¨ZvwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi welqwU we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e, h_vt

(1) cK‡íi ¸i“ZcY wm×v‡ši ¯img‡n msw¶ß gj¨vqb mgx¶v e¨vcK cwigvY DËiKvjxb Kv‡Ri (downstream assignment) ms‡kl iwnqv‡Q GBi/c weKí mgvavbmg‡ni cbix¶Y);

(2) †KŠkjMZ cwiKíbvi wbevnx chv‡jvPbv;

(3) D”P gv‡bi msw¶ßKvjxb AvBbMZ we‡klwqZ †mev; Ges

(4) cKí chv‡jvPbvq we‡klÁ c¨v‡b‡j AskMnY|

(Av) µqKvix GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î wewa 108 G ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(M) mgvR †mevgjK msMVb wbevPb c×wZt

(A) mgvR †mevgjK msMVbmg‡ni ga¨ nB‡Z †emiKvix msMVb (Non-Governrment Organization), Ab¨vb¨ mgvR †mevgjK ms¯v A_ev AjvfRbK ms¯vmgn hvnviv Zvnv‡`i ¯vbxq mgm¨v, mgv‡Ri c‡qvRb Ges AskMnYgjK fwgKvi Kvi‡Y mgvR Dbqb cKí cYqb, e¨e¯vcbv Ges ev¯evq‡b mnvqZv c`v‡bi †¶‡Î we‡kl `¶Zv ARb Kwiqv‡Q, Zvnv‡`i msw¶ß ZvwjKv cYq‡bi gva¨‡g GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(Av) µqKvix GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î wewa 109 G ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(N) GKK Drm wfwËK civgkK (e¨w³ ev cwZôvb) wbevPb c×wZ t (1) GB wewa‡Z DwjwLZ e¨wZµgx †¶Îmg‡n ïa GKK Drm nB‡Z wbevPb c×wZ c‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, †h‡nZ Bnv—

(A) gvb Ges e¨‡qi †¶‡Î cwZ‡hvwMZvi mdj c`vb K‡i bv;

(Av) wbevP‡b ¯”QZvi NvUwZ _v‡K, Ges

(B) AMnY‡hvM¨ Ges cZviYvgjK KvhKjvc‡K DrmvwnZ Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(2) †Kej hLb cwZ‡hwMZvi Zjbvq GB c×wZ ¯úóZt AwaK mweav c`vb K‡i, ZLbB Bnvi c‡qvM h_v_ nB‡et

(A) †hLv‡b `"Z wbevPb AZ¨vek¨K (†hgb-†Kvb Ri"ix c‡qvR‡bi †¶‡Î);

(Av) Zdwmj-2 G DwjwLZ wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi g‡a¨ ¶` e¨wßi Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î;

(B) hLb GKK †Kvb e¨w³ (individual) ev GKwUgvÎ cwZôvb (firm) †hvM¨Zvq DËxY ev msMkó Kv‡Ri weij AwfÁZv m¤cb ; Ges

(3) †Kvb civgkK KZK BZtc‡e m¤úvw`Z Kv‡Ri ¯vfwweK avivevwnKZvq Avek¨K Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î I GB c×wZ h_v_ nB‡Z cv‡i, hw` cvwi¤Kfv‡e wbewPZ civgk‡Ki †mev ev KvR Ae¨vnZ ivLv Ges KwiMix Aw½K, AwRZ AwfÁZv Ges GKB civgkK‡K Ae¨vnZ †ckvMZ `vqe×Zvi avivevwnKZv A¶b ivLvi ¯v‡_ bZb cwZ‡hwMZv Abôv‡bi cwie‡Z D³ civgkK KZK Ae¨vnZfv‡e Kvhm¤úv`b †kq nB‡Z cv‡i Ges †mB‡¶‡Î GB c×wZ c‡qvM Kwiqv cvwi¤Kfv‡e wbewPZ civgkK‡K cieZx KvR m¤úv`‡bi `wqZ AcY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) gj `wqZ m‡švlRbKfv‡e m¤úvw`Z nBqwQj; Ges

(L) gj c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Kv‡hvËi †mevi Avek¨KZvi cevfvm c`vb Kiv nBqwQj|

(4) hw` c_g Pw³ m¤úv`b cwZ‡hwMZvi wfwË‡Z bv nBqv _v‡K A_ev DËiKvjxb KvR (downstream assignment) D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e AwaK g‡j¨i nq, †mB‡¶‡Î cwZ‡hwMZvgjK cwµqv AbmZ nB‡e Ges c_g `dvq †h civgkK, civgkK KvR Kwiqv‡Q, cwZ‡hwMZvq Avmn e¨³ Kwiqv _wK‡j Zvnvivl we‡ePbv‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

(5) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A‡c¶v D"PZi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ we‡kl cwiw¯wZ‡Z, Ges †Kej hLb bZb cwZ‡hwMZvgjK cwµqv MnY ev¯em¤§Z b‡n g‡g cZxqgvb nq, ZLb Dc-`dv (4) Gi e¨wZµg we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) †h †¶‡Î KwiMix mnvqZv I civgk c`v‡b RwZms‡Ni Aaxb ms¯vmgn AmvaviY †hvM¨Zvm¤cb, †mB‡¶‡Î RwZms‡Ni ms¯vmgn‡K †Km-evB-†Km wfwË‡Z AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(7) µqKvix GB c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î wewa 110 G ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(8) civgkK †mev Pw³ msµvš †fwi‡qkb AWvi Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ gj¨mxgv AwZµg Kwi‡e bv, hw` bv D³ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi †fwi‡qkb AWvi, wewa 74(5) G c`Ë e¨vL¨v Abmv‡i, gj Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i cieZx D”PZi Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ KZK Ab‡gvw`Z nBqv _v‡K|

(O) µqKvix, wWRvBb cwZ‡hvwMZvi †¶‡Î wewa 111 †Z ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

(P) µqKvix, e¨w³wfwËK civgkK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î, wewa 112 †Z ewYZ KvhcYvjx AbmiY Kwi‡e|

105| ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq c×wZ wbæiƒc, hvnv GB Aa¨v‡qi Ask-2 G Avi I we¯wiZfv‡e eYbv Kiv nBqv‡Q t

(K) `iLv¯Kvix‡`i msw¶ß ZvwjKv cYq‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ wewai 113 Abhvqx AvMÖx Av‡e`bKvix‡`i AvnŸvb RvbvBqv AvMÖne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva m¤^wjZ weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) c¯ve `wLj‡ji Ab‡iva m¤^wjZ `wjj cYqbceK wewa 117 Abhvqx msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ civgkK‡`i wbKU †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(M) KvwiMix c¯ve cwßi ci c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU c¯ve gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ mfvq wgwjZ nB‡e;

(N) wbæewYZ c×wZ‡Z `B chv‡q c¯v‡ei gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

(A) c_gZ, KvwiMix c¯ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(Av) wØZxqZ, KvwiMix gj¨vq‡b DËxY c¯vemg‡ni Avw_K c¯vemgn Av‡e`bKvix A_ev Zvnv‡`i cwZwbwa‡`i, hw` Dcw¯Z _vwK‡Z AvMÖx nb, Dcw¯wZ‡Z †Lvjv nB‡e; Ges

(B) ZZxqZ, KvwiMix Ges Avw_K `ic‡Îi mgwšZ gj¨vqb m¤cv`‡bi ci weRqx c¯v‡ei Av‡e`bKvix‡K wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvnŸvb Kiv nB‡e|

(2) ¸bMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb ewn×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi ÔQÕ As‡k c`Ë ‡dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv I Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

**106| wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb c×wZ Gi Aaxb civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—**(1) wbæewYZ e¨wZµg e¨wZ‡i‡K, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb c×wZi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx, ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Abiƒc nB‡e—

(K) c¯ve `wLj‡ji Ab‡ivam¤^wjZ `wj‡j cwßmva¨ ev‡R‡Ui D‡jL _vwK‡e Ges Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K c_K c_K Lv‡g D³ ev‡R‡Ui mxgvi g‡a¨ Zvnv‡`i m‡evËg KvwiMix I Avw_K c¯ve `wLj‡ji Avnevb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e;

(L) eivÏKZ ev‡RU hvnv‡Z Kw•LZ KvR civgkK KZK m¤cv`‡bi c‡¶ chvß nq, †mB j‡¶¨ h_vm¤e cYv½ Kgcwiwa cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(M) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wj‡j Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K wewfb KgKv‡Ûi e¨‡qi we¯—wiZ eYbv `wLj Kwievi wb‡`k c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges we¯—wiZ eYbv `wL‡j A¯—xKwZ‡Z Zvnv‡`i c¯ve ewZj nBevi SwK _wK‡e g‡g weavb iwL‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(N) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wj‡j D‡jL _wK‡e †h, c¯ve Db¥³ Kivi c‡i DwjwLZ ev‡RU AwZµgKvix mKj c¯ve ewZj ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e Ges Aewkó c¯vemg‡ni ga¨ nB‡Z µgvbmv‡i cieZx m‡ev”P KwiMix gvb ARYKvix Av‡e`bKvix‡K wbewPZ Ges Pw³ wb‡Mvwk‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY Rvbv‡bv nB‡e|

(2) wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb c×wZi AvIZvq ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-3 Gi ÔRÕ As‡k c`Ë ‡dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv I Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

107| mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbewPb c×wZ Gi Aaxb civgkK wbewP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) wbæewYZ e¨wZµg e¨ZxZ, mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Abi|c nB‡e, h_v—

(K) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e †h, KwiMix c¯vemgn gj¨vqb Ges Aw_K c¯ve †Lvjvi ci mewbæ `i c`vbKvix Av‡e`bKvix‡K wewa 122 Abmv‡i wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY Rvbv‡bv nB‡e; Ges

(L) GB c×wZi AvIZvq KwiMix †hvM¨Zvi mxgv DËxY c¯vemgn mgZj¨ wnmv‡e MY¨ Kwiqv AZtci g‡j¨i wfwË‡Z gj¨wqZ nB‡e|

(2) mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi ÔSÕ As‡k c`Ë ‡dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv I Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

108| civgk‡Ki †hvM¨ZwfwËK wbewPb c×wZ Gi Aaxb civgkK wbewP‡bi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) mxwgZ Kg cwiwa I †g‡gvqv‡i AwZ ¶` KvRI AwZ¸i“ZcY Ges D”P gv‡bi we‡kIwqZ †mev cKwZi nB‡Z cv‡i weavq, µqKvix m¤ve¨ m‡evËg †hvM¨Zv m¤úb civgkK wbevPb Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix civgkK wb‡qv‡Mi e¨q I mgq nvm Kwievi D‡Ïk¨ mva‡bi cvkvcvwk †mevi gv‡bi weIqwU D‡c¶v Kwi‡e bv|

(3) µqKvix mev‡M Kg cwiwa cYqb Kwi‡e Ges AZ:ci mswkó Kv‡Ri Rb¨ civgk‡Ki AwfÁZv I †hvM¨Zv msµvš Z_¨mn WvUv‡eR nB‡Z cvß civgkK‡`i‡K AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva Ávcb Kwi‡e|

(4) µqKvix msw¶ß ZvwjKv cYqb Kwi‡e Ges m‡ev©”P †hvM¨Zv I cwiwPwZi wfwË‡Z civgkK cwZôvbmgn wbevPb Kwi‡e|

(5) wbewPZ cwZôvbmgn‡K mgwšZ KwiMix I Aw_K c¯ve `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e I D³ KwiMix c¯ve MnY‡hvM¨ nB‡j Pw³ wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e Ges ïa D³ e¨wZµg e¨ZxZ civgk‡Ki †hvM¨ZwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Abiƒc nB‡e|

109| mvgwRK †mevgjK msMVb wbeVPb c×wZ Gi Aaxb civgkK wbeVP‡bi †¶‡Î AbymiYxq Kvh©cÖYvjx|—(1) Kv‡Ri e¨wß Ges mswkó KvR m¤úv`‡b Avek¨K †hvM¨Zv I e¨enwiK Áv‡bi cwiwai Av‡jv‡K ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb, wbgZg e¨q-wfwËK wbevPb, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb A_ev GKK Drm wfwËK wbevPb c×wZmg‡ni †h †KvbwU c‡qvM Kwiqv mvgwRK †mevgjK msMVbmgn‡K wbevPb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Aw_K welqw` I Kvh©ejxi gj¨ ce wbawiZ _v†K weavq wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb c×wZi ms‡kwaZ iƒc GB c×wZi †¶‡Î e¨envi Kiv hvB‡e Ges †mB‡¶‡Î mvgwRK †mevgjK msMVbmgn ïa KwiMix c¯ve `wLj Kwi‡e|

(3) GB ai‡bi wbevPb c×wZ‡Z mvaviYfv‡e e¨eüZ ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ, mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb A_ev GKK DrmwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Zjbvq mvgwRK Kvhµg ev¯evqb RwbZ AwfÁZv Ges ¯vbxq welqw` m¤úwKZ Áv‡bi Dci AwaKZi ¸i“Z Av‡ivc Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

110| GKK DrmwfwËK wbeVPb c×wZi Aaxb civgkK wbeVP‡bi †¶‡Î AbymiYxq Kvh©cÖYvjx|—(1) mKj civgk‡Ki cwZ mg-m‡hvM c`vb Ges µqKvixi mvgwMK ¯v‡_ Aw_K mvkq I `¶Zv wbwðZKi‡Yi D‡Ïk¨ we‡ePbvq iwLqv GKK DrmwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi †hŠw³KZv cix¶v Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges GKK DrmwfwËK wbevPb c×wZ c‡qv‡Mi wm×vš µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi A_ev Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z ¶gZvcvß KgKZv KZK wjwLZfv‡e Ab‡gvw`Z nB‡Z nB‡e Ges Dnv bw_f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(2) †Kvb Kv‡Ri avivewnKZvq DËiKvjxb KvR (downstream assignment) Acwinvh nB‡j, cvivm¤K c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j GB m¤vebv cwZdwjZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) GBiƒc DËiKvjxb Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î µqKvix cvivm¤Kfv‡e wbewPZ civgkK‡K µqKvix KZK cYxZ Kgcwiwai wfwË‡Z KwiMix Ges Aw_K c¯ve cYq‡bi Avnevb RvbvB‡e, hvnv AZtci wb‡Mvwm‡qkb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) wbewPZ civgk‡Ki AbK‡j, †¶ÎgZ, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wjj A_ev Kgcwiwa †ciY Kiv nB‡e, Ges KwiMix I Aw_K c¯ve `wL‡ji Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e, hvnv cwßi ci, GKwU HKg‡Z¨ †cŠQvBevi wbwg‡Ë c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU Ges wbewPZ civgk‡Ki g‡a¨ wb‡Mvwm‡qkb AbwôZ nB‡e, hvnv‡Z KwiMix ev Aw_K welqw` wbwe‡k‡l civgk‡Ki c¯v‡ei mKj welq GK‡Î Av‡jwPZ nB‡e|

(5) RwZms‡Ni Aaxb¯ †Kvb ms¯v GB c×wZ‡Z civgkK wnmv‡e wb‡qwRZ nB‡j D³ ms¯v Ges Dnvi KgPvixMY‡K miKvi KZK c`Ë mweav I `vqgw³mgn cwZdwjZ Kwiqv we‡kl ai‡bi Pw³cÎ e¨envi Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(6) RwZms‡Ni Aaxb¯ †Kvb ms¯v‡K GB c×wZ‡Z wb‡qwRZ Kivi †¶‡Î cwgZ c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wjj c‡qvRb Abmv‡i cbweb¨¯ Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) GKK Drm wfwËK wbevPb c×wZi Aaxb ew×ewËK I †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi †¶‡Î Zdwmj 3 Gi ÔTÕ As‡k c`Ë ‡dv-PvU G DwjwLZ cwµqv I Kvhµg AbmiYxq nB‡e|

111| wWRvBb cwZ‡hvwMZv (Design Contest) Gi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq Kvh©cÖYvjx|—(1) wWRvBb cwZ‡hvwMZv Ggb GKwU wbevPb c×wZ hvnvi gva¨‡g msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ cwZôvbmgn (mvaviYZ: ¯vcZ¨ wkí msµvš cwZôvbmgn) Gi wbKU nB‡Z †fŠZ cKí, h_vt ¯§wZ‡mŠa, M‡elYv †K›`, `vßwiK cavb Kvhvjq A_ev hvbevnb QvDbx BZ¨w`i aviYvcmZ wWRvBb (conceptual design) `wL‡ji Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nBqv _v‡K|

(2) wWRvBb cwZ‡hvwMZvi cavb Dcv`vb wnmv‡e aviYvMZ wWRvB‡b cK‡íi KwiMix ˆewkó¨mgnmn Dnvi bv›`wbK welqwU h_vh_fv‡e cwiùwUZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) µqKvix, AwfÁZv, mvg_¨ Ges mbv‡gi wfwË‡Z, m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i GKwU msw¶ß ZwjKv cYqb Kwi‡e, Z‡e GKwU h_vh_ msw¶ß ZwjKv cYq‡b mgm¨v _vwK‡j µqKvix wWRvBb cwZ‡hvwMZvi weÁvcb e¨vcK cPv‡ii gva¨‡g Dch³ cwZôvbmgn‡K AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Avnevb RvbvB‡e|

(4) µqKvix msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvixM‡Yi wbKU GKwU AvnŸvbcÎ, c¯ve DcvË kx‡U cK‡íi we‡kl ˆewkó¨mg‡ni D‡jLmn c¯veK‡`i Rb¨ cKí msµvš Z_¨, wWRvBb c¯ZKiY msµvš wb‡`kbv Ges c‡hvR¨ Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨-DcvË m¤wjZ Kgcwiwamn wWRvBb c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj ‡ciY Kwi‡e|

(5) gj¨vqb wbYvq‡K wbgewYZ welqwU Ašf³ _vwK‡Z cv‡i h_v, D™veb, bv›`wbK Dcv`vb, cwicwkK Ae¯vi mwnZ h_vh_ Awf‡hvR¨Zv, cwißmva¨ †fŠZmxgvi `¶ e¨envi, m¤ve¨ e¨enviKvix‡`i Rb¨ AvKlYxqfv‡e Dc¯vc‡bi cwiKíbv, Rvjvbx mvkqx e¨e¯v Ges cwi‡ek-evÜe Dcv`vbmg‡ni Ašfw³, ivR¯ Avq ew×i m¤vebv, hw` _v‡K, Ges cv°wjZ wbgvY e¨q|

(6) wWRvBb c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj Abmv‡i msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ c‡Z¨K Av‡e`bKvix cv_wgK aviYvMZ wWRvBb Ges msw¶ó cv°wjZ e¨q m¤wjZ mxj‡gvniKZ c¯ve `wLj Kwi‡e|

(7) mKj c¯ve cwß Ges Db¥³Ki‡Yi ci c¯ve Db¥³KiY KwgwU mKj c¯ve weeia 32 Abmv‡i wbivc` †ndvR‡Z ivLvi Rb¨ GKwU eÜ ev‡· µqKvixi wbKU †ciY Kwi‡e|

(8) c¯vemgn cwßi ci, c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU wWRvBb c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j ewYZ cavb gj¨vqb wbYvqK (broad evaluation criteria) Abmv‡i c¯weZ wWRvBbmgn gj¨vqb Kwi‡e Ges weeia 119 Abmv‡i gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b `wLj Kwi‡e|

(9) aviYvMZ wWRvBb cviw¤K cKwZi nIqvq, cKí Ae¨vnZ _vwK‡j weRqx wWRvB‡bi wfwË‡Z we¯wiZ c‡KŠkj I wbgvY Kv‡hi wWRvBb, Kv‡hi cwigvYMZ wnmve m¤wjZ Zdwmj, KwiMix wewb‡`k I `icÎ `wjj Ges wbgvY Kv‡hi ZËveavb Kwievi Rb¨ Pw³cÎ cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) weRqx Av‡e`bKvix‡K GKwU mgwšZ Aw_K I KwiMix c¯ve `wLj Kwievi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges KwiMix c¯ve MnY‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ nB‡j, Zvnv‡K wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ Avnevb RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

(11) wWRvBb c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j weRqx Av‡e`bKvixi Rb¨ ci¯vi‡ii ms¯vb _wK‡Z cv‡i, hvnv cK‡íi cieZx chvq ev chvqmg‡ni wWRvBb ev wWRvBb mg‡ni Rb¨ Pw³ Ges Zrmn GKwU ce-wbawiZ Aw_K As‡Ki AvKv‡i nB‡Z cv‡i Ges Bnv QvovI, gj¨vq‡b wØZxq I ZZxq ¯vb AwaKvix Av‡e`bKvix‡`i Rb¨, weRqx Av‡e`bKvixi wbKUeZx Ae¯v‡b _vKv mv‡c‡¶, Zvnv‡`i wb®úb e¨‡qi Avswk‡K cwiciYK‡í ¶`Zi As‡Ki Aw_K ci¯vi‡ii e¨e¯vI ivLv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(12) wWRvBb cwZ‡hvwMZvi mwbw`ó c‡qvRb ci‡Yi j‡¶¨ c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ Av`k `wjj cbweb¨¯ Kiv hvB‡e|

112| e¨w³wfwËK civgkK wbeVPb c×wZi †¶‡Î AbmiYxq KvhcYvjx|—(1) †h mKj Kv‡Ri Rb¨ e¨w³i †hvM¨Zv I AwfÁZv mewaK ¸i“ZcY, Ges we‡klÁ`j ev AwZwi³ †ckvMZ mnvqZvi c‡qvRb bvB, †mB‡¶‡Î AvB‡bi aviv 38 †gvZv‡eK e¨w³wfwËK civgkK wb‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(2) AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁwßi †cw¶‡Z AvMne¨³Kvix A_ev µqKvix KZK mivmwi †hvMv‡hv‡Mi gva¨‡g cvß cv_x‡`i †hvM¨Zv Ges AwfÁZvi ZjbvgjK hvPvB‡qi wfwË‡Z GB c×wZ‡Z e¨w³ civgkK wb‡qvM Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(3) e¨w³MY Zvnv‡`i AvMne¨³KiYc‡Î Zvnv‡`i c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zv I AwfÁZv Ges KvR m¤cv`‡b cY mvg‡_¨i cgvY c`kb Kwi‡e|

(4) wk¶vMZ †hvM¨Zv, Kvh‡¶‡Îi AwfÁZv Ges, c‡hvR¨ nB‡j, ¯vbxq fvlv I ms¯wZ msµvš Áv‡bi wfwË‡Z e¨w³e‡Mi †hvM¨Zv wbicY Kiv nB‡e|

(5) Av‡e`bKvix‡`i †hvM¨Zv gj¨vq‡bi ci mswk¶ß ZwjKvf³ cv_x‡`i mv¶vrKv‡ii Rb¨ Avnevb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i Ges wbewPZ cv_x‡K cwikwgK, cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨q, µqKvixi c¶ nB‡Z cvße¨ mweaw` BZ¨vw` we l‡q wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ Ges cieZx chv‡q Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii Rb¨ Avnevb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e|

(6) µqKvix hw³h³ ev‡R‡Ui g‡a¨ `¶Zvi mwnZ mePvB‡Z †hvM¨ cv_x‡K wbevPb Kivi j‡¶¨ weKí cv_x‡`i AMwaKvi wfwËK ZwjKv c¯Z Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(7) mgšq, cwiPvjbv A_ev †hŠ_fv‡e `wqZ m¤úv`b AmweavRbK nB‡j †Kvb e¨vcK Kvh m¤úv`‡bi j‡¶¨ AwaK msL¨K ¯Zš ev GKK civgkK wb‡qwRZKiY cwinvi Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges †mB‡¶‡Î civgkK cwZôvb ev cwZôvbmgn‡K wb‡qvM Kiv AwaKZi mweavRbK nB‡e; Ges

(8) evsjv‡`kx bvMwiK‡`i e¨w³wfwËK civgkK wnmv‡e wbevP‡bi j‡¶¨ Zdwmj-9 Gi Ask-L Ges Ask-M wb‡`kvejx AbmiYxq nB‡e|

(9) miKvix Ges ¯vqZkwmZ, Avav-¯vqZkwmZ, K‡cv‡ikb ev wewae× ms¯v A_ev ¯vbxq ms¯vi KgKZv I KgPvix‡`i e¨w³wfwËK civgkK wnmv‡e wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î Zdwmj-9 Gi Ask-N †Z DwjwLZ kZvejx c‡hvR¨ nB‡e|

(10) GB wewa‡Z hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, wbæewYZ cwiw¯wZ‡Z µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi cevb‡gv`b mv‡c‡¶ AvMn e¨³KiYcÎ Avnevb e¨wZ‡i‡K e¨w³ wfwËK civgkK wb‡qvM Kiv hvB‡e, h_v—

(K) hw` KvhwU ce Kv‡Ri avivevwnKZvq nq;

(L) hw` Kv‡Ri mgq 6 (Qq) gv‡mi Kg nq;

(M) cvKwZK `‡hv‡Mi Kvi‡Y Ri“ix wfwË‡Z m¤úv`‡bi c‡qvRb nq; Ges

(N) †h Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î mswkó e¨w³B GKgvÎ †hvM¨ civgkK we‡ewPZ nq|

(11) Dc-wewa 10 Abhvqx (N) e¨vZxZ civgkK wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î AvMnx civgkKM‡Yi ga¨ nB‡Z Ab¨b 3 (wZb) R‡bi Rxeb-eËvš msMnceK Zvnv‡`i wk¶vMZ †hvM¨Zv I Kg-AwfÁZv we‡ePbvµ‡g wm×vš MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

Ask-2

ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mev µ‡qi Rb¨ AvMn-e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva Ges c¯v‡ei cwiµqvKiY

**113| AvMne¨³KiYcÎ `wLj|**—(1) msw¶ß ZvwjKv cYq‡bi D‡Ï‡k¨ AvMnx Av‡e`bKvix‡`i m¤c‡K c‡qvRbxq Z_¨vw` cwßi j‡¶¨ AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvcb cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges cieZx chv‡q msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i eive‡i c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wjj †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(2) m¤ve¨ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i AvMne¨³KiY cÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgq c`vb Kwiqv wewa 90 Abmv‡i AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvcb cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivamm¤wjZ weÁvc‡b wbæewYZ Z_¨vw` mwb‡ewkZ _wK‡Z nB‡et

(K) µqKvixi bvg I wVKvbv ;

(L) c‡qvRbxq ew×ewËK Ges †ckvMZ †mevi cwim‡ii we¯ZwiZ eYbvmn mswkó Kv‡Ri weeiY;

(M) ewYZ KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ †hvM¨Zvi cgvY¯^iƒc m¤ú‡K© Av‡e`bKvix‡`i AwfÁZv, m¤ú`, †ckv`vi Rbej Ges †mev c`v‡bi mvg_©¨;

(N) Zvnv‡`i wjwLZ AvMne¨³KiY cÎ `vwL‡ji ¯'vb Ges mgqmxgv; Ges

(O) Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨vw` hvnv µqKvixi we‡ePbvq m¤ú‡K© Av‡e`bKvix‡`i Rb¨ mnvqK nB‡e|

(4) AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvc‡b D‡jøL _vwK‡e †h, AvMne¨³KiY cÎ ïa GKwU ¯'v‡b `vwLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(5) AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivamm¤wjZ weÁvcb Abmv‡i m¤ú‡K© Av‡e`bKvix wbw`©ó w`b, mgq Ges ¯'v‡b AvMne¨³KiY cÎ `vwLj Kwi‡e|

(6) D"P gv‡bi †mev cwß i mnvqK wnmv‡e ¯'vbxq Ges ˆe‡`wkK cwZôvbmg‡ni mgš‡q †hš_-D‡`¨vM, Kb‡mvwUqvg ev G‡mvwm‡qkb MV‡bi welqwU we‡ewPZ nB‡j AvMne¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvc‡b GBiƒc D‡jøL _vwK‡e †h, wewa 54 Abmv‡i MwVZ GBiƒc ‡hš_ D‡`¨vM MVb µqKvix KZK DrmvwnZ Kiv nB‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvix c¯'ve `vwL‡ji Ab‡ivam¤wjZ `wj‡j GBiƒc †hš_ D‡`¨vM MVb eva¨ZvgjK Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv|

**114| Av‡e`bcÎ Db¥³KiY|**—(1) AvMne¨³KiY msµvš— Av‡e`bcÎ Kwiqvi, WvK, d¨v· A_ev B-†gB‡ji gva¨‡g `vwLj Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(2) AvMne¨³KiY msµvš— Av‡e`bcÎ cKv‡k¨ Db¥³ Kiv nB‡e bv|

(3) AvMne¨³KiY msµvš— Av‡e`bcÎ `vwL‡ji Rb¨ wbw`©ó me‡kl mgq DËxY nBevi Ae¨ewnZ ci Av‡e`bcÎ Db¥³KiY Ges mKj Av‡e`bKvixi bvg Ges Ab¨vb¨ mswkó Z_¨vw` wjwce× Kwievi Rb¨ µqKvix wewa 7 Gi weavb †gvZv‡eK MwVZ c¯'ve Db¥³KiY KwgwUi mfv Avnevb Kwi‡e|

(4) c¯'ve Db¥³KiY KwgwU Av‡e`b`Kvix‡`i Z_¨vw` wjwce× Kwievi ci cvß Av‡e`bmgn Ges wjwce× Z_¨ c¯'ve gj¨vqb KwgwUi eive‡i †ck Kwi‡e|

**115| Av‡e`bcÎ gj¨vqb Ges msw¶ß ZvwjKv Ab‡gv`b, BZ¨vw`|**—(1) wewa 8 Abmv‡i MwVZ c¯'ve gj¨vqb KwgwU, mswkó KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ †hvM¨Zg Av‡e`bKvix‡`i mgš‡q msw¶ß ZvwjKv cYqb Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨, AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iv‡a ewYZ wbYvqK mg‡ni wfwË‡Z cvß Av‡e`bcÎmgn gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(2) mswkó Kv‡Ri Rb¨ Av‡e`Kvix‡`i Dch³Zv, AvMn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡ivam¤wjZ weÁvc‡b DwjwLZ wbæewYZ Z‡_¨i wfwË‡Z m‡evrKó (excellent) AwZ DËg (very good) Ges DËg (good) Ges AbËg (poor) GBiƒc †hvM¨Zvi gvcKwV c‡qvM Kwiqv (wKQ b¤‡ii wfwË‡Z b‡n), m‡ev"P †hvM¨Zvm¤úb Av‡e`bKvix‡`i gj¨vqb m¤cb Kiv nB‡et

(K) ms¯'vi m‡hvM-mweav Ges `¶Zvi †¶Îmgn wb‡`©kceK `vwLjKZ †ewkqvi;

(L) GKB ai‡bi m¤cw`Z Kv‡Ri weeiY ;

(M) GKB ai‡bi Kg cwi‡ek I cwiw¯wZ‡Z cwiPwjZ Kv‡Ri AwfÁZv;

(N) Av‡e`bKvix cwZôv‡bi Rbe‡ji g‡a¨ h_vh_ AwfÁZv I †ckvMZ †hvM¨Zvm¤cbœ Rbej Ges KvR m¤cv`‡bœ chvß m¤ú‡`i cvc¨Zv; Ges

(O) Aw_©K m½wZ I e¨e¯vcbvMZ mvg_¨|

(3) Dc-wewa (2) Gi Aaxb gj¨vqb m¤cv`b KiZt cKí gj¨vqb KwgwU AvMÖn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva eiYZ kZw` ciY Kwiqv‡Q, Ges cKí gj¨vqb KwgwUi we‡ePbvq Av‡jvP¨ Kvh m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq †hvM¨Zv ci‡Y h_vh_ I chvß mvg_¨ c`kb Kwiqv‡Q, GBiƒc Kgc‡¶ 4 (Pvi) wU Ges 7 (mvZ) wUi AwaK b‡n Ggb msL¨K Av‡e`bKvix mgš‡q msw¶ß ZvwjKv cYqb Kwi‡e Ges mcwik mnKv‡i Dnvi cwZ‡e`b µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU Ab‡gv`‡bi Rb¨ †ck Kwi‡e|

(4) µqKvix KZK hw` GBiƒc wm×vš MnxZ nq †h, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjjwU AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi wfwË‡Z Rvix Kiv nB‡e, Zvnv nB‡j †Kvb GKK †`k nB‡Z AbwaK 2 (`B) wU Ges Dbqbkxj †`k nB‡Z Kgc‡¶ 1 (GK) wU ms¯v msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ nB‡Z nB‡e|

(5) gj¨vq‡bi ci hw` msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ cwZôv‡bi msL¨v 4 (Pvi) Gi Kg nq, Zvnv nB‡j c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU wbgewYZ welqwU hvPvB‡qi D‡Ï‡k¨ D³ KvR cbix¶Y Kwi‡e—

(K) AvMÖn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva‡ai QKwU mwVK wQj wKbv;

(L) Bnv µqKvixi c‡qvRbxqZv ciY K‡i wKbv; Ges

(M) wewa 90 Abhvqx h_vh_fv‡e Bnvi weÁvcb cKwkZ nBqwQj wK bv|

(6) Dc-wewa (5) G eiYZ welqwU hvPvBµ‡g mwVK cvIqv †M‡j Ges Ab¨vb¨ welq GB wewagvjvi m½wZcY nBqv _wK‡j, c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU 4 (Pvi) wUi Kg cwZôvb m¤wjZ msw¶ß ZvwjKv Ab‡gv`‡bi mcwikmn µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU †ck Kwi‡Z cvwi‡e|

(7) enËi cwZ‡hwMZv Kvg¨ nB‡j, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb mswkó KvRwU civgkK‡`i wbKU AwaKZi AvKIYxq Kwievi j‡¶¨ Dnv‡Z h_vh_ ms‡kvab Kwiqv AvMÖn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva AwaKZi e¨vcKfv‡e cbtcPv‡ii wb‡`k c`vb Kwi‡e t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h, µqKvixMY cbtweÁwß c`v‡bi welqwU wbqwgZ welq wnmv‡e MY¨ Kwi‡e bv, eis c_g `dvi weÁvc‡bB hvnv‡Z h_vh_ msw¶ß ZvwjKv PovšKiY m¤cbœ nq, Z`‡Ï‡k¨ h_vh_fv‡e AvMÖn e¨³Ki‡Yi Ab‡iva weÁvcb cPv‡i m‡Pó _wK‡e|

(8) Dc wewa (7) Gi kZ †gvZv‡eK cbtweÁvcb cPv‡ii c‡i I hw` gj¨vqbKZ msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvixi msL¨v 4 (Pvi) wUi Kg nq, †mB‡¶‡Î msw¶ß ZvwjKv Povš eªjqv we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ ¯ímsL¨K Av‡e`bKvixi wbKUB c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev Zvnvi Øviv ¶gZvcvß KgKZvi Ab‡gv`b cwßi ci, AvMn e¨³ Kwiqv‡Q GBi¦c mKj Av‡e`bKvix‡K msw¶ß ZwjKvq Aš—f³ nIqv ev bv nIqvi wel‡q AewnZ Kiv nB‡e|

116| civgk© †mevi Kgcwiwa c¯ZKiY|—(1) c¯ve c¯wZ‡Z mnvqZv c`v‡bi j‡¶¨ civgkK‡`i Kgcwiwa wbavi‡Yi mgq Av‡e`bKvix‡`i‡K mvaviYZt wbæwjwLZ Z_¨ mieivn Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(K) cK‡íi cUf~wg Ges Dnvi cwicwkK †h mvaviY Ae¯vi g‡a¨ msw¶ó KvR m¤úv`b Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(L) civgkK †mevi D‡Ïk¨ I e¨vwß;

(M) KvR m¤úv`‡bi †gqv`;

(N) msw¶ó KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ Avek¨K †mev I Rwic KvR Ges cZ¨vwkZ djvdj (output);

(O) we`¨gvb †Kvb cvmw½K mgx¶vq cvß we‡kl Z_¨ I †gŠwjK Z_¨ Ges Z_¨w` cwßi ¯vb;

(P) †h mKj †¶‡Î AwfÁZv ev cwk¶Y n¯vš‡ii welqwU Ab¨Zg D‡Ïk¨, †m mKj †¶‡Î Av‡e`bKvix‡K c‡qvRbxq m¤ú‡`i cv°jb c¯Z Kivi Rb¨ cwk¶Y‡hvM¨ KgKZv I KgPvixi msL¨v, cwk¶‡Yi mgqmPx I welqe¯, hw` Rvbv _v‡K, m¤ú‡K GKwU mwbw`ó i¦c‡iLv c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(Q) µqKvix ev e¨enviKvix ev mweav‡fvMx ms¯v KZK civgkK‡K c‡`q mweavw` I mnvqZv; Ges

(R) cwZôvwbK e¨e¯vw`|

(2) Kgcwiwa AwZ-we¯Z I Abgbxq nB‡e bv Ges Av‡e`bKvix‡`i‡K Zvnv‡`i wbR¯ Kvh m¤úv`b cxwZi c¯ve `wLj Kwievi, Ges µqKvix KZK ce wbawiZ Kgcwiwa m¤ú‡K gZvgZ c`v‡bi, m‡hvM c`vb Kiv hvB‡e|

(3) Kgcwiwa‡Z civgkK Ges µqKvix ev mweav‡fvMxi ¯-¯ `wqZ ¯úófv‡e D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) Kgcwiwa‡Z ewYZ Kv‡Ri e¨wß ev‡RU eiv‡Ïi mwnZ msMwZcY nB‡Z nB‡e|

117| c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj cYqb I Rvix|—(1) µqKvix, miKvi KZK RvixKZ Av`k c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj Abmi‡Y, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj cYqbceK msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i wbKU we‡ZiY Kwi‡e|

(2) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj†j wbæewYZ Z_¨w` Ašf³ _wK‡e, h_v t—

(K) µqKvixi bvg I wVKvbv;

(L) Kgcwiwa AvKv‡i c‡qvRbxq Kv‡Ri weeiY;

(M) ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb Ges mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb cwµqvi AvIZvq Ges c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j ewYZ wb‡`k Abmv‡i c‡Z¨K Av‡e`bKvix KwiMix Ges Aw_K c¯ve h_vh_fv‡e wPwýZ c_K `BwU Lv‡g mxjMvjv Kwiqv Ab¨ GKwU ewnt¯ Lv‡g D³ Lvg `BwU ¯vcb I mxjMvjv Kwiqv `wLj Kwievi Avek¨KZv;

(N) mxjMvjvKiY Ges wPwýZKi‡Yi wb‡`kvejx cwZcvj‡b e¨_Zvi d‡j `i- c¯ve cev‡ýB cKwkZ nBqv hvB‡Z cv‡i, hvnvi Rb¨ Av‡e`bKvix GKKfv‡e Ges m¤úYfv‡e `vqx _wK‡e Ges Bnvi d‡j Zvnvi c¯ve AMnY‡hvM¨ wnmv‡e †NwlZ nBevi KviY mwPZ nB‡Z cv‡i g‡g c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j m¯có wb‡`kbv;

(O) eZgv‡b civgkK †mev c`v‡b wb‡qwRZ civgkKMY KZK m¤úv`bxq Kv‡Ri mwnZ fwel¨‡Z m¤ve¨ ¯v‡_i msNvZ †`Lv w`‡Z cv‡i weavq Zvnviv mswkó civgkK †mevi dj¯i|c D™Z ev Dnvi mwnZ m¤úwKZ cY¨ Ges mswkó †mev, Kvh ev †fŠZ †mevmgn µ‡qi cwZ‡hwMZvq AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _wK‡e g‡g Aw½Kvi;

(P) c‡e †Kvb KvR m¤cv`b Kwiqv‡Q GBi|c †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi ‡¶‡Î fwel¨‡Z ¯v‡_i msNvZ hw³h³fv‡e D™Z nB‡Z cv‡i GBi|c m¤vebv we`¨gvb iwnqv‡Q ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, Abi|c Av‡e`bKvixI cieZx †Kvb Kv‡R AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ _wK‡e g‡g Aw½Kvi;

(Q) c¯ve `wL‡ji mgqmxgv I ¯vb, Ges †h mKj Av‡e`bKvixi c¯ve Aw_K gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ MnxZ nB‡e, Zvnv‡`i Aw_K c¯ve Db¥³Ki‡Yi mgq, ZwiL Ges ¯vbmn Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K AewnZKi‡Yi cwµqv; Ges

(R) e¨eüZe¨ Pw³c‡Îi Av`k QK, hvnv‡Z civgkK Ges µqKvix Df‡qi †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨ cvi¯úwiK `vq-`wqZ ewYZ _wK‡e|

(3) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji mwnZ wbæewYZ KvMRwU Aš—f³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e, h_v—

(K) msw¶ß Zwj Kvmn AvnŸvbcÎ;

(L) †¶ÎgZ, Av‡e`bKvix A_ev civgk‡Ki cwZ wb‡`kbv;

(M) c¯ve DcvË mxU;

(N) Pw³i mvaviY kZw`;

(O) Pw³i we‡kl kZ©`;

(P) Av`k Pw³i QK;

(Q) Kgcwiwa; Ges

(R) ms‡hvRbx|

(4) µqKvix cwZwU †¶‡Î mewaK Dc‡hvMx Av`k c¨ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj c‡qvM Kwi‡e|

(5) µqKvix mvaviYZ Av`k c¨ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji †Kvbiƒc cwieZb Kwi‡e bv, Z‡e mswkó KvR msµvš— c‡qvRbxq c¨ve DcvË mxU Ges Pw³i we‡kl kZvejx‡Z Ašf³ Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) AvnŸvbc‡Î (Letter of Invitation) civgk †mevi Rb¨ Pw³ m¤úv`‡b µqKvixi AvMn, Znwe‡ji Drm, DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôv‡bi we¯—wiZ Z_¨, mswk¶ß ZwjKvf³ civgkKM‡Yi ZwjKv, c¨ve `wL‡ji ZwiL, mgq Ges ¯'v‡bi D‡jL _wK‡e|

(7) c¨ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Ašf³ Kwi‡Z nB‡e GBiƒc `wjjw`i ZwjKv µqKvix AvnŸvbc‡Î mwb‡ewkZ Kwi‡e|

(8) Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K MnY‡hvM¨ c¨ve cYq‡b mnvqZvi Rb¨ Av‡e`bKvix ev civgk‡Ki Rb¨ wb‡`kbvq µqKvix mKj Z_¨ Ašf³ Kwi‡e Ges wbevPb cwµqv‡K h_vm¤e mô I ¯PQ Kwievi D‡Ï‡k¨ c¨ve `wL‡ji c×wZ Ges gj¨vqb wbYvqKmgn m¤ú‡K Z_¨w` c`vb Kwi‡e|

(9) hw` mswk¶ß ZwjKvf³ ‡Kvb civgkK Av‡jvP¨ Kv‡Ri †¶‡Î BZtc‡e †Kvb †mev c`v‡bi Kvi‡Y cwZ‡hwMZvi †¶‡Î mweavRbK Ae¯'v‡b _v‡K, †mB‡¶‡Î †h mKj Z_¨ ÁvZ nIqvi Kvi‡Y D³ civgkK D³iƒc mweavRbK Ae¯'v‡b iwnqv‡Q, †mB mKj Z_¨ (†hgb wWRvBb, óvwW wi‡cvU, †KŠkjcÎ, BZ¨w`) c¨ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji m‡½ Ab¨vb¨ cwZ‡hvMx civgk‡`i c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(10) KvR m¤cv`‡bi RwUjZv we‡ePbvq, Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgv Abmv‡i, Av‡e`bKvix A_ev civgk‡Ki Rb¨ wb‡`kbvq c¨ve ejer _vKvi †gqv` wbw`ó Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

Z‡e µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb A_ev Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z ¶gZvcvß KgKZv KZK we‡kl †Kvb µ‡qi c‡qvRbxqZv we‡ePbvq ¯^íZi ev `xNZi †gqv` wbaviY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(11) µqKvix mswkó KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ h_vh_ ev‡RU eiv‡Ïi D‡Ï‡k¨ GKwU ev¯—eanËK e¨q cv°jb c¯'Z Kwi‡e|

(12) µqKvix, c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, mswkó Kv‡Ri Ašf³ KgKvÛ‡K we‡fb As‡k we f³ Kwiqv cwZwU As‡ki Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq †ckvMZ wd, cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨q Ges Ab¨vb¨ AvbmvwÂK e¨‡qi ms¯'vb Kwi‡e|

(13) KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq kg-gvm (staff-month), e¨MZ mweav (logistic support) Ges †fŠZ BbcUm (physical inputs) mn Avek¨K m¤c‡`i cwigvY wbY‡q µqKvix KZK wbYxZ cwigv‡Yi wfwË‡Z Av‡e`bKvix `‡ii cv°jb cYqb Kwi‡e|

(14) e¨q mvaviYZ `BwU cavb †kYx‡Z wef³ Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

(K) Pw³i aiY Abhvqx wd ev cwikwgK; Ges

(L) mgq-wfwËK Pw³i †¶‡Î `wjwjK cgvY `wLj mv‡c‡¶ cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨q, h_v, wegvb fvov, ¯^wbK fvZv, wfmv e¨q, wPwKrmv e¨q, hvZvqvZ e¨q, Awdm fvov, hvbevnb µq, `vßwiK miÄvgvw`, `vßwiK Avmevec Î BZ¨vw`|

(15) Avek¨K we‡kl Ávb I `¶Zv Ges AvšRwZK I RvZxq civgkK‡`i cZ¨vwkZ AbcvZ Abmv‡i kg-gv‡mi ev¯e-wfwËK cv°wjZ e¨q wbi/cY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(16) wewa (14)(L) †Z DwjwLZ cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨‡qi AvB‡Ugmgn ‡Kejgv Î D`vniY wnmv‡e c‡hvR¨, Ges Kgcwiwa, we‡klZt, µqKvix ev e¨enviKvix A_ev DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôvb KZK civgkK cwZôvb‡K c`Ë mweaw`i †¶‡Î wfbZi nB‡Z cv‡i|

D`vniY|– µqKvix ev e¨enviKvix A_ev DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôvb hw` Awdm mvgMx, hvbevnb ev Df‡qiB ms¯vb Kwi‡Z cv‡i, †mB‡¶‡Î D³ AvB‡Ugmgn Av‡e`bKvix KZK e¨‡qi cv°j‡b Aš fw³i c‡qvRb nB‡e bv|

(17) KvR m¤úv`bKvix Rbe‡ji Rb¨ wbawiZ wd ev cwikwgKB nB‡e Av‡e`bKvix KZK Dnvi c¯v‡e D×Z GKgv Î cKZ AcwieZbxq e¨q|

(18) KwZcq wbw`ó †mev, h_v, cvK-RvnvRxKiY cwi`kb, µq G‡RwÝi †mev, cwZôvb ev wekwe`¨vj‡q cwk¶Yv_x‡`i cwk¶Y, weiv÷xqKiY ev UBwbs (privatisation or twinning) Gi †¶‡Î weÁvcb c`v‡bi Rb¨, µqKvix wmwcwUBD KZK RvixKZ Av`k c¯ve `wjL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji QKmgn cbwe¨¯ Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(19) Zdwmj-2 Abmv‡i Av‡e`bKvixMY‡K c¯ve cYq‡bi Rb¨ b¨bZg mgq c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(20) c¯ve `wjL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j †h mgqKv‡ji g‡a¨ Av‡e`bKvix KZK †Kvb wel‡q ¯cóxKi‡Yi Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb Kwi‡j Zvnv µqKvix KZK MnYxq nB‡e Ges Dnvi c‡qvRbxq Reve c`vb Kiv nB‡e, Zvnv D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(21) c¯ve `wjL‡ji Avnevb m¤wjZ `wjj ms‡kvaš ZwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvix‡`i wbKU B-†gBj ev Kwiqvi WvK †hv‡M †ciY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i|

(22) Av‡e`bKvix KZK hwPZ †Kvb ¯cóxKi‡Yi aiY we‡ePbvq, c¯ve `wjL‡ji me‡kl mgq ewaZ Kivi c‡qvRb nB‡Z cv‡i Ges †mB‡¶‡Î ¯úóxKiY welqwU I ms‡kvaš ZwjKvf³ mKj Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(23) †Kvb welq ¯cóxKi‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨ cvK-c¯ve mfv Abôv‡bi †Kvb Awfcvq _wK‡j, D³ cvK-c¯ve mfvi ZwiL I mgq c¯ve DcvË mx‡U D‡jL Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(24) ¸YMZ gvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi AvIZvq c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j gj¨vq‡bi wbYvqK wbaviY Kwievi mgq wbæewYZ welqw` we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e:

(K) wbevP‡bi gvb`Ê wnmv‡e gj¨ weP¶YZvi mwnZ we‡ePbv Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges c¯ve gj¨vq‡bi †¶‡Î Dnv Av‡e`bKvixi †hvM¨Zv I c¯v‡ei gvb A‡c¶v ZjbvgjKfv‡e Kg ¸i“Z m¤cb nB‡e;

(L) KvR m¤úv`‡bi cKwZ Abmv‡i gvb Ges g‡j¨i g‡a¨ ZjbvgjK ¸i“Z c‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e, Ges, eûgwÎK, m¤ve¨Zv hvPvB Ges e¨e¯vcbvMZ mgx¶v, †hLv‡b civgk‡Ki ew×wËK Ges †ckvMZ †hvM¨ZvB m‡evPP we‡eP¨, †mB‡¶‡Î ¸Y Ges e¨‡qi †¶‡Î h_vµ‡g m‡evPP ¸iZ kZKiv 80 (Avwk) Ges 20 (wek) wbaviY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i;

(M) KwiMix gj¨vq‡b Kgc‡¶ kZKiv 70 (mËi) b¤i ARb Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(N) †h mKj KwiMix c¯ve c‡qvRbxq b¨bZg b¤i ARb Kwi‡e bv, †mB c¯vemgn Abch³ we‡ePbvq Dnv‡`i Aw_K c¯vemgn Db³ bv Kwiqv Av‡e`bKvixi wbKU †dir c`vb Kiv nB‡e;

(O) KwZcq wbw`ó cwgZ †mev, †hgb: cvK-RvnvRxKiY Ges Ab¨vb¨ cwi`kb, µq †mev, wekwe`¨vj†q cwk¶Yv_x‡`i cwk¶Y, Ges Abiƒc Kv‡hi †¶‡Î, †hLv‡b mvaviYZ e¨emwqK ev wewae× gvb Øviv chvß ¸YMZ gvb wbwðZ Kiv nq, †mB‡¶‡Î gvb Ges g‡j¨i ZjbvgjK wefvRb h_vµ‡g 65 Ges 35, 60 Ges 40, 55 Ges 45 Ggb wK 50 Ges 50 Gi gZ wbgmxgv‡Z wbaviY Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i Ges GBiƒc †¶‡Î mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZI cvmw½K nB‡Z cv‡i; Ges

(P) gj¨ gj¨vq‡bi GKwU wbYvqK weavq, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Kgm¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ µqKvix, e¨enviKvix A_ev DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôvb KZK eivÏKZ ev‡RU A_ev `vßwiK cv°jb D‡jL Kiv nB‡e bv, Z‡e Av‡e`bKvix KZK Kvhm¤cv`‡b c‡qvRbxq we‡ewPZ e¨q-cv°jb cYq‡b mnvqZvi D‡Ï‡k¨ cavb †ckv`vi Rbej, kg-gvm, kg-mßvn ev kg-w`b AvKv‡i kg-mgq cKvk Kiv nB‡e|

(25) KwiMix c¯ve gj¨vq‡b wbæewYZ cvPwU mvaviY wbYvqK e¨envi Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i t

(K) Av‡e`bKvix‡`i mwbw`ó AwfÁZv;

(L) Kgcwiwai †c¶vc‡U c¯ZweZ ev¯evqb-c×wZ I Kg-cwiKíbvi chvßZv;

(M) KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ gL¨ ‡ckv`vi e¨w³e‡Mi †hvM¨Zv I mvg_¨;

(N) chw³ n¯—vši Kvhµ‡gi h‡_vch³Zv A_vr †h‡¶‡Î cwk¶Y Kvhµg Ašf©³; Ges

(O) ¯—vbxq AskMnY A_vr c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, gL¨ †ckv`vi e¨w³e‡Mi wb‡qv‡Mi †¶‡Î ¯—vbxq bvMwiK‡`i Ašf©w³|

(26) Dc-wewa (25) Gi Aaxb cwZ wbYvq‡Ki wecix‡Z b¤i wbavi‡Yi †¶‡Î µqKvix wbæewYZ welqw` we‡ePbv Kwi‡e t

(K) AwfÁZvi †¶‡Î c‡`q b¤i ZjbvgjKfv‡e Kg nB‡e, †Kbbv msw¶ß ZwjKvfw³ Kv‡jB Av‡e`bKvix AwfÁZv we‡ewPZ nBqv‡Q;

(L) RwUj ai‡Yi KvR m¤cv`b, h_v-eûgwÎK, m¤ve¨Zv hvPvB Ges e¨e¯vcbvMZ mgx¶v, BZ¨w`i †¶‡Î ev¯evqb-c×wZ I Kg-cwiKíbvi †¶‡Î AwaK b¤i c`Ë nB‡e; Abi¡cfv‡e ‡h mg¯— †¶‡Î KvR m¤cv`‡bi Rb¨ Kgx‡e‡›`i Ae`vb AwaKZi ¸iZcY, †mB‡¶‡Î gL¨ †ckv`vi (key profetionls) e¨w³e‡Mi Rb¨I AwaK b¤i c`vb‡hvM¨ nB‡e;

(M) †Kvb †Kvb KvR m¤cv`‡bi †¶‡Î Ávb n¯—vši AwaK ¸i“ZcY we‡ewPZ nB‡j, †mB‡¶‡Î Dnvi cwZdjb wnmv‡e D³ wbYvqK‡K AwaK b¤i c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e; Ges

(N) c¯—ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj AvšRwZK cwZ‡hwMZvi wfwË‡Z Rvix Kiv nB‡j, gL¨ †ckv`vi wnmv‡e evsjv‡`kx civgkK Ašf©w³i †¶‡Î b¤i c`vb Kiv hvB‡Z cv‡i, hvnvi m‡ev”P cwigvY nB‡e 10(`k)|

(27) wewfb cKvi KvR m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ GB wewai Aaxb cavb wbYvqKmg‡ni g‡a¨ c‡q›U e›Ub t

	mvbw`ó AwfÁZv	Kg m¤úv`b c×wZ Ges Kg cwiKíbv	cavb Kgx‡e›`i †hvM¨Zv	Ávb n¯—vši (‡h †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨)	RvZxq chv‡q AskMnY (‡h †¶‡Î c‡hvR¨)	†gvU b¤i
c_wb‡`k t	5–10	20–50	40–60	0–20	0–10	100
<u>K‡gi aib</u> t						
1| KwiMix mnvqZv/cwk¶Y	5–10	20–35	50–60	0–20	0–10	100
2| wewb‡qvM-ce mgx¶v	5–10	35–50	40–50	0–10	0–10	100
3| wWRvBb	5–10	30–45	40–50	0–10	0–10	100
4| ev¯evqb/ ZËveavb	5–10	20–35	50–60	0–10	0–10	100

**118| c¯ve `wLj Ges Db¥³KiY|**—(1) Av‡e`bKvix c¯ve `wL‡ji mgq wbæwYZ welq¸wj we‡ePbv Kwi‡e—

(K) msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ nq bvB GBiƒc †Kvb e¨emvq cwZôv‡bi mwnZ msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ †Kvb e¨emvq cwZôvb µqKvixi Ab‡gv`b e¨ZxZ †hŠ_ D‡`¨vM MVb Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv;

(L) msw¶ß ZvwjKvf³ †Kvb Av‡e`bKvix G‡Ki AwaK c¯v‡e Ask MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡e bv;

(M) gL¨ †ckv`vi e¨w³e‡Mi msL¨vMwiô Ask mswkó cwZôv‡bi ¯vqx Kgx nB‡e ev Dnvi mwnZ `xN †gqv‡` Ges GK‡Î KvR Kivi g‡Zv mw¯Z Ae¯v (stable working relationship) eRvq _vKv evÂbxq nB‡e;

(N) Rxeb eËvš c‡Z¨K civgkK KZK ZwiLmn ¯v¶wiZ nB‡Z nB‡e;

(O) Rxeb eËvš mwVK nIqvi welqwU wbwðZ Kwi‡Z nB‡e Ges gL¨ †ckv`vi e¨w³e‡Mi cwZkwZ (commitment) c¯v‡ei mwnZ `wLj Kwi‡Z nB‡e;

(P) g‡bvbxZ mn-civgkK e¨ZxZ, gL¨ †Kvb †ckv`vi e¨w³‡K G‡Ki AwaK cwZôvb (firm) KZK c¯ve Kiv hvB‡e bv; Ges

(Q) GB Dc-avivq ewYZ ¸i“ZcY kZw` ci‡Y e¨_Zvi Kvi‡Y c¯ve evwZj‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

(2) µqKvix, KwiMix c¯ve Db¥³Ki‡Yi Rb¨, wewa 7 Abmv‡i MwVZ c¯ve Db¥³KiY KwgwUi mfv Avnevb Kwi‡e|

(3) KwiMix c¯ve gj¨vqb mgvß nIqv chš µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb Zvnvi wbKU Aw_K c¯ve Zvnvi wbivc` †ndvR‡Z eÜ Ae¯vq msi¶Y Kwi‡eb|

(4) c¯ve Db¥³KiY KwgwU µqKvixi gva¨‡g KwiMix c¯ve Ges Db¥³KiY msµvš †iKWcÎ GKwU eÜ ev‡· wewa 8 Abmv‡i MwVZ c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwUi wbKU gj¨vq‡bi Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e|

Ask-3

c¯ve gj¨vqb, wb‡Mvwm‡qkb Ges cwµqvi cwimgvwß

119| KwiMix c¯ve gj¨vqb |—(1) AvBb, GB wewagvjv Ges c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj Abmv‡i c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU mKj KwiMix c¯ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡e|

(2) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwUi †Kvb m`‡m¨i mwnZ e¨emwqK ev Ab¨wea Nwbô m¤cKh³ †Kvb Av‡e`bKvixi wbKU nB‡Z c¯ve MnxZ ev Avnevb Kiv nB‡j, ¯v‡_i msNvZ GovBevi D‡Ï‡k¨ D³ m`m¨ ev m`m¨‡`i cwie‡Z Ab¨ †Kvb m`m¨ ev m`m¨‡`i‡K wb‡qvM Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(3) ¸bMZgvb I e¨qwfwËK wbevPb, wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevPb, mewbæ e¨qwfwËK wbevPb c×wZi AvIZvq gj¨vq‡bi c_g chv‡q †KejgvÎ KwiMix c¯ve mg‡ni cix¶Y Ges gj¨vqb m¤cb Kiv nB‡e Ges c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji mwbw`ó wb‡`kbv †gvZv‡eK c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK D³ gj¨vqb m¤cb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(4) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU cwZwU c¯ve Kgcwiwai cwZ †imcbwmf wKbv Dnvi Av‡jv‡K gj¨vqb Kwi‡e, Ges †Kvb c¯ve Kgcwiwai ¸i"ZcY welqmgn cwZcvjb bv Kwi‡j, ev c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j ewYZ b¨bZg KwiMix †¯ìi AR‡b e¨_ nB‡j, D³ c¯ve we‡ePbvi A‡hvM¨ ev bb-†imcbwmf ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e, Ges Dnv ewZj Kiv nB‡e|

(5) KwiMix c¯vemgn MnxZ Ges Dš§³Ki‡Yi c‡i, civgkK‡`i‡K Zvnv‡`i c¯vemg‡ni mvie¯, Dnv‡Z DwjwLZ cavb Kgxe›` Ges Ab¨ †Kvbi¦c cwieZb mvab Kwievi Rb¨ wb‡`k †`Iqv hvB‡e bv ev cwieZ‡bi AbgwZ c`vb Kiv hvB‡e bv|

(6) GKwUgvÎ c¯ve b¨bZg KwiMix b¤i AR‡b m¶g nB‡j, †mB‡¶‡Î µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i (hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi bx‡Pi av‡ci KgKZv nb) Ab‡gv`bµ‡g Aw_K c¯ve Db¥³ Ges cix¶v Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) `icÎ `wL‡ji wbawiZ ZwiL Ges mg‡q hw` GKwUgvÎ c¯ve `wLj Kiv nBqv _v‡K, †mB‡¶‡Î c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j DwjwLZ mgq c`vb Kwiqv mKj msw¶ß ZwjKvf³ Av‡e`bKvix‡K c¯ve `wL‡ji Rb¨ Avnevb Kiv mv‡c‡¶, µqKvix D³ GKK c¯vewUB gj¨vqb KwgwUi eive‡i AMeZx Kwi‡e|

(8) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwUi mKj m`m¨ c_Kfv‡e c¯ve gj¨vqb Kwi‡eb, AZtci c‡Z¨K c¯v‡ei AbK‡j KwgwUi m`m¨MY KZK c`Ë b¤‡ii Mo wbYq Kwiqv msw¶ó c¯v‡ei b¤i wbaviY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(9) †Kvb gj¨vqbKvix KZK c`Ë b¤img‡ni g‡a¨ e¨vcK cv_‡K¨i †¶‡Î, KwgwUi mfvcwZ welqwU we‡ePbvq Awbqv msw¶ó gj¨vqbKvix†K Zvnvi c`Ë b¤‡ii †hŠw³KZv e¨vL¨vi AvnŸvb Rvbv‡eb t

Z‡e kZ _v‡K †h—

(K) Zvnvi e¨vL¨vi †hŠw³K wfwË bv _wK‡j Zvnvi gj¨vqb cZ¨vL¨vb Kiv nB‡e; Ges

(L) Zvnvi e¨vL¨vi †hŠw³K wfwË _wK‡j Ges wZwb D³ wel‡q GKgvÎ AwfÁ e¨w³ ewjqv cZxqgvb nB‡j Zvnv‡K m`m¨ wnmv‡e Ašf³ Kwiqv GKwU bZb c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU MVb Kwi‡Z nB‡e |

(10) mw¤§wjZ KwiMix I Aw_K gj¨vq‡b we‡ewPZ nBevi Rb¨ c‡qvRbxq b¨bZg KwiMix b¤i ARbKvix Av‡e`bKvix‡`i wPwýZKi‡Yi D‡Ï‡k¨ c‡Z¨K c¯v‡e c`Ë KwiMix b¤i c`kbceK GKwU c¯ve gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b cYqb Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(11) wewa 36 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g KwiMix gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev ZrKZK ¶gZvcvß KgKZv A_ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i (hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi bx‡Pi av‡ci KgKZv nb) wbKU `wLj Kiv nB‡e|

120| Aw_K c¯ve gj¨vqb|—(1) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb ev Zvnvi wbKU nB‡Z ¶gZvcvß KgKZv A_ev Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ (hw` Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi bx‡Pi av‡ci KgKZv nb) KZK KwiMix gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ab‡gv`‡bi ci †h mKj Av‡e`bKvix c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji eYbvg‡Z b¨bZg KwiMix †¯vi ARb Kwiqv‡Q, Zvnv‡`M‡K Aw_K c¯v‡ei cKvk¨ Db¥³KiY mfvq Dcw¯Z _wKevi Rb¨ AvnŸvb Rvbv‡bv nB‡e|

(2) cKvk¨ c¯ve Db¥³KiY mfvq c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU b¨bZg KwiMix †¯vi ARbKvix c‡Z¨K c¯v‡ei e¨q mnKv‡i cvß KwiMix †¯vi †NvlYv Kwi‡e|

(3) MwYwZK ï×Zv wbi¡c‡Yi Rb¨ Aw_K c¯vemgn cix¶v Kiv nB‡e Ges MYbvq †Kvbi¡c fj _wK‡j Zvnv Av‡e`bKvix‡K AewnZ Kiv nB‡e|

(4) Kvhµgmg‡ni e¨q D‡jL Avewk¨K nB‡j, KwiMix c¯v‡e ewYZ †Kvb Kvhµ‡gi e¨q D‡jL Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j, D³ e¨q Ab¨vb¨ Kvhµ‡gi ev AvB‡U‡g Aš—f³ nBqv‡Q ewjqv awiqv jIqv nB‡e|

(5) Aw_K c¯v‡e †Kvb KgKvÛ Ges jvBb AvB‡U‡gi cwigvY KwiMix c¯ve A‡c¶v wfbfv‡e D‡jL Kiv nB‡j, gj¨vqb KwgwU Aw_K c¯v‡e c`wkZ D³ cwigvY GBi¡‡c ms‡kvab Kwi‡e hvnv‡Z Dnv KwiMix c¯v‡ei mwnZ mvgÄm¨cY nq|

D`vniY|– hw` KwiMix c¯v‡e D‡jL _v‡K †h, `j‡bZv Kg m¤úv`‡bi Rb¨ wbawiZ ¯v‡b 12 (evi) gvm Dcw¯Z _wK‡eb, wKš Aw_K c¯v‡e 8 (AvU) gv‡mi D‡jL iwnqv‡Q, GBi¡c †¶‡Î c¯weZ `i-g‡j¨i mwnZ evKx mg‡qi AvbcwZK cwikwg‡Ki cwigvY †hvM Kwiqv gj¨ mgšq Kiv nB‡e|

(6) Av‡e`bKvix †h mKj cbfiY‡hvM¨ AvB‡U‡gi gj¨ D‡jL Kwi‡e, †mB mKj AvB‡Ug MwYwZK ï×Zv Ges welqe¯ Dfq Aw½‡KB cix¶Z nB‡e Ges hw` Bnv wbYxZ nq †h, Ggb †Kvb AvB‡Ug c¯v‡e Aš—f³ nBqv‡Q hvnv civgk‡Ki c‡qvRb bvB, †mB‡¶‡Î D³ AvB‡Ug c¯ve nB‡Z ev` †`Iqv nB‡e Ges Aw_K gj¨vq‡b Zvnv MY¨ Kiv nB‡e bv|

D`vniY|– civgkK Awdm fvovi cwigvY D‡jL Kwiqv‡Q A_P c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j D‡jL Kiv nBqv‡Q †h µqKvix ev e¨enviKvix ev DcKvi‡fvMx cwZôvb Bnvi ms¯vb Kwi‡e|

(7) †_vK (lump-sum) Pw³i †¶‡Î Aw_K c¯v‡ei †Kvb ms‡kvabx c‡hvR¨ nB‡e bv|

121| ¸YMZ I e¨qwfËK wbeÜPb c×wZ‡Z mwµ¨wjZ we‡ePbvq KwiMix I Aw_K gj¨vqb |—(1) wbgœwYZ D`vniY Abmv‡i mwµ¨wjZ KwiMix I Aw_K gj¨vq‡b KwiMix †¯‹vi wbavfiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e t

D`vniY|– hw` †Kvb KwiMix c¯Íve 90 b¤^i cvß nq, Ges ZjbvgjK ¸i“Z kZKiv 80 nBqv _v‡K, †mB‡¶‡Î D³ ZjbvgjK ¸i“Z c‡qvM KiZt GB c¯Ív‡ei KwiMix b¤^i nB‡e 90 × 80% = 72

(2) c‡Z¨K c¯Ív‡ei Aw_K †¯‹vi GBiƒc wbawiZ nB‡e †h me©wbæ gj¨wqZ Aw_K c¯Íve‡K 100 b¤^i †`Iqv nB‡e Ges Ab¨vb¨ c¯Ív‡ei †¶‡Î AvbcwZK µgnvmgvb nv‡i b¤^i †`Iqv nB‡e; me©wbg Aw_K c¯Ív‡ei Zjbvq †h nv‡i Ab¨vb¨‡`i Aw_K c¯Íve AwaK nB‡e, †mB nv‡i c‡`q b¤^i nvm cvB‡Z _wK‡e|

D`vniY|– hw` me©wbæ Aw_K c¯Ív‡ei `i 1 wgwjqb UvKv nq, Zvnv nB‡j Dnv‡Z c`Ë Aw_K b¤^i nB‡e 100 (m‡e©ŸvP) Ges AZtci wb‡Yq Aw_K †¯‹vi nB‡e wbgiƒct

c¯Íve	`i	b¤^i	¸i“Z¡	†¯‹vi
me©wbæ Aw_K c¯Íve	UvKv 1.0 wgwjqb	100	20%	20
cieZx D”PZi Aw_K c¯Íve	UvKv 1.2 wgwjqb	83.3	20%	16.6
cieZx D”PZi Aw_K c¯Íve	UvKv 1.5 wgwjqb	66.6	20%	13.32

(3) KwiMix †¯‹v‡ii mwnZ Aw_K †¯‹vi †hvM Kwiqv mwµ¨wjZ †¯‹vi cvIqv hvB‡e, Ges m‡ev©”P mwµ¨wjZ †¯‹vi ARbKvix civgkK‡K Pw³ wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡Z nB‡e|

122| wb‡Mvwm‡qkb|—**(1) c¯Ívemg‡ni gj¨vqb m¤cv`‡bi ci c¯Íve gj¨vqb KwgwU**—

(K) ¸YMZgvb I e¨qwfËK wbevPb c×wZi †¶‡Î, mwµ¨wjZ KwiMix I Aw_K gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b chv‡jvPbv‡š— mwµ¨wjZ KwiMix I Aw_K gj¨vq‡b m‡evPP †¯‹vi ARbKvix civgkK‡K wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡e;

(L) wbw`ó ev‡R‡Ui Aaxb wbevP‡bi †¶‡Î, D³ ev‡RU mxgvi g‡a¨ m‡ev”P KwiMix †¯‹vi ARbKvix civgkK‡K wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡e;

(M) me©wbæ e¨qwfËK wbevPb c×wZi †¶‡Î, KwiMix †hvM¨Zvi gvb`‡Ê DËxY me©wbæ e¨q D×ZKvix civgkK‡K wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡e|

(2) µqKvix KZKvh civgkK‡K Zvnvi c¯ve MnY‡hvM¨ nBqv‡Q g‡g AewnZ Kwi‡e Ges Pw³ wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Rb¨ GBi“c w`b avh Kwi‡e hvnv‡Z c¯v‡ei %eaZvi †gqv` mgvß nBevi c‡eB Pw³ ejer nB‡Z cv‡i|

(3) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii wbwg‡Ë KZKvh civgkK‡Ki mwnZ †b‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi mgq c¯v‡ei ïa wbæewYZ welqwU Av‡jvPbv Kwi‡e t

(K) Kgcwiwa ev¯evqb-c×wZ;

(L) Kg cwiKíbv Ges wewfb Kv‡Ri we¯wiZ mgqmPx;

(M) msMVbKiY Ges Kgxe›` wb‡qwRZKiY;

(N) cwk¶Y BbcU, hw` cwk¶Y cavb Dcv`vb nq;

(O) MvnK ev µqKvixi BbcU;

(P) mgq wfwËK Pw³i †¶‡Î cbfiY‡hvM¨ e¨q; Ges

(Q) c¯weZ Pw³ gj¨|

(4) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU Rbe‡ji cwikwgK wnmv‡e D×Z `‡ii wel‡q †Kvb cwieZ‡bi B”Qv cKvk Kwi‡e bv A_ev †Kvb ai‡bi cwieZb Ab‡gv`b Kwi‡eb bv, †h‡¶‡Î Av‡e`bKvix KZK c¯weZ e¨q gj¨vq‡b GKwU Dcv`vb wnmv‡e e¨eüZ nq|

(5) gj¨vq‡bi mgq hw` cwZfvZ nq †h, cavb †Kvb Kgx c¯weZ KvR m¤úv`‡b Dch³ b‡n, Zvnv nB‡j c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU civgkK cwZôvb‡K D³ cavb Kgxi ¯‡j Ab¨ †Kvb Dch³ Kgx wb‡qwRZ Kwievi wb‡`k w`‡Z cwi‡e|

(6) hw` c¯v‡ei ˆeaZvi †gqv` ewׂB †Kvb cavb Kgx cwßmva¨ bv nIqvi KviY nBqv _v‡K, Zvnv nB‡j mgZj¨ ev AwaKZi †hvM¨Zvm¤úb †Kvb Kgx‡K Zvnvi ¯jwfwl³ Kiv hvB‡e|

(7) wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi mgq µqKvix KZK c‡`q BbcU I mweavw` (inputs and facilities) m¯úófv‡e wbi“cY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡b Kgcwiwa m¤ú‡K Av‡jvPbv Aš—f³ _wK‡e, wKš gj Kgcwiwa‡Z †Kvb D‡jL‡hvM¨ cwieZb mvab Kiv hvB‡e bv, hvnv‡Z wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi b¨vqwbôZv Ges KwiMix gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`‡bi welqe¯ I wm×vš— m¤ú‡K †Kvb ck DÌwcZ bv nq|

(9) ev‡RU eiv‡Ïi m‡½ m½wZ i¶vi D‡Ï‡k¨ Kv‡Ri BbcU D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e nvm Kiv hvB‡e bv|

123| wb‡Mwk‡qk‡b e¨_Zv Ges mKj c¯ve ewZjKiY|—(1) hw` wb‡Mvwm‡qkb e¨_ nq Ges mKj c¯ve Abch³ I bb-†imcbwmf nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix, µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi Ab‡gv`b MnYceK wbæewYZ Kvi‡Y D³ c¯vemgn ewZj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e t

(K) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡ji wecix‡Z `wLjKZ c¯v‡e ¸i“Zi NvUwZ _wK‡j; Ges

(L) cv°wjZ ev‡R‡Ui PvB‡Z `wLjKZ gj¨ c¯ve D‡jL‡hvM¨fv‡e AwaK Ges wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi mgq D³ cv_K¨ `i Kiv m¤e bv nB‡j|

D`vniY 1|– mwbw`ó †Kvb KvR m¤úv`‡bi `wqZ †Kvb Pw³e× c‡¶i Dci eZvB‡e, ev cK‡íi ev¯evqb mgqmPx cfweZ K‡i GBi|c †Kvb mgqmxgvi ev¯evqb‡hvM¨Zv ev mswkó Kv‡Ri welqe¯ m¤ú‡K µqKvix Ges civgkK HKg‡Z¨ †cŠQvB‡Z e¨_ nBqv‡Q|

D`vniY 2|– µqKvix civgkK KZK c‡`q †mevi wecix‡Z cKZ cwikwg‡Ki nvi m¤ú‡K mg¨K AewnZ bv _wK‡j, ev civgkK Kgcwiwai Ace¨vL¨v Kwi‡Z cv‡i ev cvß ev‡R‡Ui Zjbvq µqKvixi cwiKíbv AwZgvÎvq D”Pwfjvlx nB‡Z cv‡i; civgk‡Ki wbKU cv°wjZ Rb-gvm (man-months) Ges SwK e›Ub AMnY‡hvM¨ cZxqgvb nB‡j civgkK cv°wjZ ev‡R‡Ui PvB‡Z chvßfv‡e AwaK gj¨ c¯ve †ck Kwi‡Z cv‡i|

(2) mKj c¯ve ewZ‡ji c‡e ev‡RU ew×i A_ev †mevi e¨wß mxwgZ Kwievi m¤ve¨Zv µqKvix KZK hvPvB Kiv m½Z nB‡e |

(3) µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb hw` Ae‡k‡l mKj c¯ve ewZ‡ji wm×vš MnY K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix c¯weZ Kgcwiwa I ev‡RU cbtgj¨vqb Kwiqv bb-MnY‡hvM¨ c¯ve cwßi SwK nv‡mi j‡¶¨ c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj (msw¶ß ZwjKvmn) h_vh_fv‡e cix¶v-wbix¶v Kwi‡e|

**124| Ab‡gv`b cwµqv|**—(1) cKí gj¨vqb KwgwU mcwikmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b Ges m¤úw`Z wb‡Mvwm‡qk‡bi Kvh weeiYx wewa 36 Gi weavb AbmiYµ‡g Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc‡¶i wbKU †ck Kwi‡e|

(2) miKvi KZK mgq mgq RvixKZ Aw_K ¶gZv AcY Av‡`k Abmv‡i Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶, c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU KZK `wLjKZ mcwikmn gj¨vqb cwZ‡e`b we‡ePbvceK wewa 11 Abmv‡i wm×vš— MnY Kwi‡e|

(3) Ab‡gv`bKvix KZc¶ Dnvi wm×vš— µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb Ges mswkó Ab¨vb¨ mKj‡K AewnZ Kwi‡e|

125| Pw³ ¯v¶i|—(1) c¯ve gj¨vqb KwgwU Ges KZKvh civgkK wb‡Mvwm‡qkb mgvß Kwievi Rb¨ Dnvi m¤§Z Kvhweei iYx ¯v¶i Ges c¯weZ Lmov Pw³c‡Î Ab¯v¶i Kwi‡e|

(2) µqKvix, Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii Ab‡gv`b cwßi ci, Ges wewa 57, 59 Ges 60 Gi Aaxb †Kvb Awf‡hvM `v‡qi Kiv bv nBqv _wK‡j ev we‡ePbvaxb bv _wK‡j, KZKvh civgkK‡K Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii Rb¨ AvgšY RvbvB‡e|

(3) c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wjj Abmv‡i Pw³i aib wbawiZ nB‡e, h_v, mgq-wfwËK (time based) A_ev †_vK Pw³ (lum-sum)|

(4) Pw³ m¤úv`b †bwUk cvß civgkK‡K †Kvbi/c Kvhm¤úv`b RvgvbZ c`vb Kwi‡Z nB‡e bv|

(5) Pw³i kZvbmv‡i civgkK KZK m¤úw`Z Kv‡Ri gvb m‡švlRbK bv nB‡j civgkK wbR Li‡P Zvnv m¤úv`b, A_ev Dnvi d‡j µqKvixi †Kvb ¶wZ mwaZ nBqv _wK‡j Dnvi ¶wZciY c`v‡bi weavb, c¯ve `wL‡ji Ab‡iva m¤wjZ `wj‡j Ašf³ Kwievi welqwU µqKvix wbwðZ Kwi‡e|

126| c¯ve cwµqvi cwimgwß|—(1) µqKvix, KZKvh civgk‡Ki mwnZ Pw³ ¯v¶‡ii Ae¨ewnZ c‡i, Ab¨vb¨ †h mKj civgk‡Ki c¯ve KwiMix gj¨vq‡b MnY‡hvM¨ we‡ewPZ nBqwQj Zvnv‡`i‡K AKZKvh nIqvi welq AewnZ Kwi‡e|

(2) c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î, µqKvix Dnvi I‡qemvB‡U Pw³ m¤úv`bKvix civgk‡Ki bvg cKvk Kwi‡e|

(3) Pw³gj¨ Zdwmj-2 ewYZ cwigv‡Yi AwaK nB‡j, D³ Pw³m¤úv`b msµvš— Z_¨ wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U cKvk Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

mßg Aa¨vq

†ckvMZ Am`vPiY, BZ¨vw`

127| †ckvMZ Am`vPiY, Aciva BZ¨vw`|—(1) µqKvix I µqKv‡hi m‡½ mswkó mKj e¨w³, µq cwiµqvKiY I Pw³ ev¯evqbKv‡j wbæewYZ welqmg‡ni wbðqZv weavb Kwi‡e t

(K) AvB‡bi avivi 64 Gi weavb AbmiY;

(L) Zdwmj-13 (Schedule-XIII) G ewYZ ˆbwZK wewa cvjb; Ges

(M) Dnvi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvix ev Dnvi c‡¶ Ab¨ †Kvb G‡R›U ev ga¨¯ZvKvix †hb Dc-wewa (2) G ewYZ `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš ev Rei`w¯ gjK KgKv‡Ê RwoZ bv nq|

(2) GB avivi D‡Ïk¨ ciYK‡í,—

(K) Ò`bxwZgjK KvhÓ A‡_ µq cwiµqvq ev Pw³m¤úv`bKvjxb µqKvix KZK †Kvb Kvh, wm×vš ev c×wZ Mn‡Y c‡iwPZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨, µqKvix ev Ab¨ †Kvb miKvix ev †emiKvix KZc‡¶i †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvix‡K, cZ¨¶ ev AcZ¨¶ fv‡e Dr‡KvP, PvKwi, gj¨evb `e¨ ev †mev ev Aw_K mweav c`v‡bi †Kvb c¯ve c`vb ev c`v‡bi A½xKvi Kiv ev µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvix KZK Dnv MnY ev PvIqv eSvB‡e;

(L) ÒcZviYvgjK KvhÓ A‡_ µq Kvhµg ev Pw³ ev¯evqb cwiµqvq †Kvb wm×vš‡K cfweZ Kwievi Rb¨ †Kvb e¨w³ KZK †Kvb wg_¨v weeiZ c`vb ev Amvafv‡e †Kvb Z_¨ †Mvcb Kiv eSvB‡e;

(M) ÒPµvšgjK KvhÓ A‡_ µqKvixi, ÁvZmv‡i ev AÁvZmv‡i, cKZ I Aeva cwZ‡hwMZvi m‡hvM nB‡Z ewÂZ Kwiqv `icÎ ev c¯ve `wL‡ji msL¨v B”QvgZ nvm Kiv ev Dnvi gj¨ cwZ‡hwMZvgjK bq Ggb chv‡q ivLvi D‡Ï‡k¨ `B ev Z‡ZwaK e¨w³i g‡a¨ †Kvb Pµvš ev †hvMmvRkgjK Kvh eSvB‡e; Ges

(N) ÒRei`w¯gjK KvhÓ A‡_ µq Kvhµ‡gi djvdj‡K cfweZ Kiv ev Pw³ ev¯evq‡b weN mó ev ¯vfweKfv‡e `icÎ, Av‡e`bcÎ, c¯ve ev †Kv‡Ukb `wL‡j evav mói D‡Ï‡k¨ cZ¨¶ ev c‡iv¶fv‡e, †Kvb e¨w³ ev Zvnvi m¤úwËi ¶wZmvab Kiv ev ¶wZmva‡bi ûgwK c`vb Kiv eSvB‡e|

(3) hw` †Kvb `bxwZ, cZviYv, Pµvš ev Rei`w¯gjK Kv‡h †Kvb e¨w³ RwoZ nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix D³ KgKv‡Ê RwoZ nIqv ev _vKvi wel‡q wjwLZfv‡e e¨vL¨v c`v‡bi Rb¨ mswkó e¨w³‡K wb‡`k c`vb Kwi‡e|

(4) KviY `kv‡bvi cwi‡cw¶‡Z mswkó e¨w³ ev cwZôv‡bi c`Ë e¨vL¨v µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb KZK MnY‡hvM¨ bv nB‡j, µqKvix——

(K) D³ e¨w³‡K AZ:ci mswkó †Kvb µq Kvhµ‡g AskMnY Kiv nB‡Z weiZ iwL‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(L) D³ e¨w³ ev cwZôv‡bi AbK‡j †Kvb Kvhv‡`k c`v‡bi c¯ve Kiv nBqv _wK‡j Dnv ewZj Kwi‡Z cwi‡e; ev

(M) D³ e¨w³ ev cwZôvb‡K fwel¨‡Z Ab¨ †Kvb µq Kvhµ‡g, †Kvb wbw`ó †gqv` ev Awbw`ó †gqv‡`i Rb¨, AskMn‡Yi A‡hvM¨ ewjqv †NvlYv Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(5) Dc-wewa (4) Gi Aaxb e¨e¯v Mn‡Yi †¶‡Î, wbæewYZ c×wZ AbmiY Kwi‡Z nB‡e——

(K) mswkó e¨w³ ev cwZôv‡bi e¨vL¨v AMnY‡hvM¨ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡j, µqKvix mswkó KvMRcÎ I Z_¨w` mnKv‡i GKwU cwZ‡e`b µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi we‡ePbvi Rb¨ †ciY Kwi‡e;

(L) `dv (K) Gi Aaxb cwZ‡e`b cwßi c‡i, µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb mswkó wel‡q wb‡RB wm×vš MnY Kwi‡Z cwi‡eb, ev Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ Zvnvi ev ZrKZK g‡bvbxZ Ab¨ †Kvb KgKZvi mfvcwZ‡Z, Awf‡hvM m¤ú‡K c_g †h µq KgKZv AewnZ nBqv‡Qb wZwb e¨ZxZ, µqKvixi Kvhvj‡qi Ab¨vb¨ KgKZv‡`i mgš‡q GKwU KwgwU MVb Kwi‡eb;

(M) `dv (L) Gi Aaxb MwVZ KwgwU µqKvixi mcwik chv‡jvPbv Kwiqv Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ D³ wel‡q Dnvi mcwik c`vbceK GKwU cwZ‡e`b µqKvix Kvhvjq cav‡bi wbKU †ck Kwi‡e; Ges

(N) `dv (M) Gi Aaxb c`Ë mcwik we‡ePbvµ‡g µqKvix Kvhvjq cavb h_vh_ wm×vš MnY Kwi‡eb Ges hw` mswkó e¨w³ ev cwZôvb‡K µqKv‡h AskMn‡Y weiZ ivLvi wm×vš MnY Kiv nq, Zvnv nB‡j µqKvix mswkó e¨w³ ev cwZôvb‡K µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM nB‡Z ewÂZ Kwievi welqwU Dnv‡K m‡¤vabKZ GKwU cÎ‡hv‡M AewnZ Kwi‡e Ges wmwcwUBÔi I‡qemvB‡U µqKv‡h AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM nB‡Z ewÂZ e¨w³‡`i ZwjKvq Aš—f³ Kwiqv cKv‡ki Rb¨ wmwcwUBD‡K Dnvi Kwc c`vb Kwi‡e|

(6) Dc-wewa (4) I (5) Gi Aaxb MnxZ Kvhµ‡gi weeiY µqKvix KZK wmwcwUBD Gi ÁvZv‡_ †ciY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(7) Dcwewa (4) Ges (5) Gi Aaxb MnxZ wm×vš I Dnvi KviY µq Kvhµ‡gi †iK‡W h_vh_fv‡e wjwce× Kwiqv msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

(8) AvBb I GB wewagvjv c‡hvR¨ nIqv mv‡c‡¶, †Kvb e¨w³ ev µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv ev KgPvix hw` †ckvMZ Am`vPiY msµvšÍ †Kvb Aciva K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j Zvnvi wei“‡× AvB‡bi aviv 64(3) I (4) Ges `bxwZ `gb Kwgkb AvBb, 2004 Abmv‡i e¨e¯v MnY Kwi‡Z nB‡e|

D`vniY 1|— µq cwµqvKiY ev Pw³ ev¯evqbKv‡j †Kvb KvR Kiv ev wm×všÍ MnY ev †Kvb c×wZ c‡qv‡M c‡iwPZ Kivi D‡Ï‡k¨ †Kvb e¨w³ ev Dnvi †Kvb KgKZv, KgPvix ev Dnvi c‡¶ †Kvb ga¨¯ZvKvix, µqKvixi †Kvb KgKZv I KgPvix‡K ev µq cwµqvq wb‡qwRZ Ab¨ †Kvb miKvix ev †emiKvix KZc¶ ev KgKZv I KgPvix‡K AvBbZt cvc¨ m¤§vbx e¨ZxZ, †Kvb PvKwi ev Ab¨ †Kvb gj¨evb `e¨ ev †mev c`vb, Dr‡KvP c`vb ev c`v‡bi A½xKviKvix e¨w³ ev cwZôvb Ges µqKvixi I µq cwµqvq wb‡qwRZ mswkó KgKZv ev KgKZve›` `bxwZgjK Kv‡h RwoZ ewjqv we‡ewPZ nB‡e Ges `Êwewa (Penal Code) Gi mswkó avivmgn (aviv 161 nB‡Z 171) A_ev Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947 Gi mswkó avivi Aax‡b kw¯‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

D`vniY 2|— †Kvb µq Kvhµ‡g, ev Pw³ ev¯evq‡bi †¶‡Î †Kvb wm×všÍ c`vb‡K cfweZ Kwievi Rb¨ †Kvb KgKZv, KgPvix ev †Kvb e¨w³ cZviYv ev AmZZvi mwnZ †Kvb `wjj ev Dnvi Ask we‡kl c¯Z, ¯v¶i I †gvnih³ K‡i ev m¤úv`b K‡i ev †Kvb `wjj †h Rvj Zvnv wekvm Kwievi c‡¶ h‡_ó hw³ _vKv m‡Z¡I Dnv e¨envi K‡i ev †Kvb wg_¨v weewZ c`vb K‡i ev bKj †UWgvK e¨envi K‡i, Zvnv nB‡j D³ KgKZv ev KgPvix ev e¨w³ `Ê wewai mswkó aviv Abhvqx (aviv 465 nB‡Z 489) Dnv kw¯‡hvM¨ Aciva Kwiqv‡Qb ewjqv MY¨ nB‡e|

D`vniY 3|— A‡hŠw³Kfv‡e `ic‡Îi msL¨v nvm ev mvRv‡bv gj¨m¤wjZ `icÎ `wL‡ji Rb¨ µqKvixi ÁvZmv‡i ev AÁvZmv‡i Db¥³ cwZ‡hvwMZvi mdj nB‡Z Dnv‡K ewÂZ Kwievi j‡¶¨, `B ev Z‡ZvwaK e¨w³ †Kvb Amr cwiKíbv ev¯evq‡b ev Dnvi Av‡qvR‡b wjß nq, Zvnv nB‡j Dnv PµvšgjK Aciva wnmv‡e we‡ewPZ nB‡e Ges `Êwewai aviv 120 G Ges aviv 120we(2) Abhvqx kw¯‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

D`vniY 4|— cZ¨¶ ev c‡iv¶fv‡e ¶wZ ev ûgwKi gva¨‡g †Kvb e¨w³ ev Zvnvi m¤úwËi Dci wec`vk¼v mw÷ Kwiqv †Kvb †eAvBbx KvR Kwi‡Z eva¨ Kivi †P÷v ev AvBbZt KiYxq Kv‡R weN mwómn Av‡e`b, `icÎ ev c¯e `wL‡j evav c`vb `Êwewai aviv 503 Abhvqx Aciva wnmv‡e we‡ewPZ nB‡e Ges D³ `Û wewai aviv 506 Abhvqx kw¯‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

Aóg Aa¨vq

miKvix µ‡q B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZi e¨envi, BZ¨vw`

128| B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z miKvix µq|—(1) AvB‡bi D‡Ïk¨ ciYK‡í, miKvi KZK wbawiZ bxwZgvjv AbmiYµ‡g †h †Kvb ev mKj miKvix µq B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZi e¨envi Kwiqv m¤úbœ Kiv hvB‡e|

(2) B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZ‡Z miKvix µ‡qi †¶‡Î, GB wewagvjvi weavb Ges B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZi weav‡bi m‡½ †Kvb we‡iva (conflict) †`Lv w`‡j B‡jKUwbK cwiPvjb c×wZi weavb cvavb¨ cvB‡e|

beg Aa¨vq

wewea

129| Kb‡mkb Pw³ m¤úwKZ weavb|—(1) GB wewagvjvi Ab¨ †Kvb wewa‡Z hvnv wKQB _vKK bv †Kb, Rb-Dc‡hvMgjK Ges Zrmswkó †mevi ms¯vb ev cwiPvjbvi Rb¨ †Kvb e¨w³i mwnZ miKvi, ZrKZK RvixKZ wb‡`kbv Ges bgbv Pw³cÎ Abhvqx, miKvix I †emiKvix †hŠ_ A_vq‡b ev m¤úY †emiKvix A_vq‡b wbgvY gwjKvbv cwiPvjbv (Build Own Operate); wbgvY cwiPvjbv n¯vši (Build Operate Transfer); wbgvY gwjKvbv cwiPvjbv n¯vši (Build Own Operate Transfer) ai‡bi ev Abi|c ai‡bi Kb‡mkb Pw³ Kwi‡Z cwi‡e|

(2) wbgvY gwjKvbv cwiPvjbv, wbgvY cwiPvjbv n¯vši, wbgvY gwjKvbv cwiPvjbv n¯vši Pw³ ev Abi|c ai‡bi Pw³i †¶‡Î we‡kl AwaKvi ev mweav †fvMKvix (concessionaire) ev D‡`¨v³v (entrepreneur) †K mvaviYZ Dš§³ `icÎ c×wZi Aaxb wbevPb Kwi‡Z nB‡e hvnv KwZcq chv‡q nB‡Z cv‡i Ges mewwaK AbKj gj¨vqb wbYvq‡Ki mgv‡ek (optimal combination of evaluation criteria) NUv‡bvi j‡¶¨, †hgb c¯weZ A_ †RvMv‡bi e¨q I e¨vcKZv, c¯weZ mweav ev ¯vcbvi Kvhm¤úv`b wewb‡`k (performance specification of the facilities), e¨enviKvix ev †µZv KZK c‡`q gj¨, c¯weZ mweav ev ¯vcbv nB‡Z D™Z Ab¨vb¨ Avq Ges mweav ev ¯vcbvi AeP‡qi (depreciation) †gqv` BZ¨vw` we‡ePbv‡hvM¨ nB‡e|

130| cwiex¶Y, BZ¨w` wel‡q miKv‡ii `vwqZ¡|—(1) AvB‡bi aviv 67 (K) Gi D‡Ï‡k¨ ciYK‡í, AvB‡bi aviv 67(L) I 67(M) Abmv‡i wmwcwUBD D³ avivq c`Ë `vwq‡Zi AwZwi³ wbæewYZ `vwqZ m¤úv`b Kwi‡e, h_v—

(K) AvšRvwZK ixwZ-bxwZ I evsjv‡`‡ki we`¨gvb µq cwµqvq AwRZ AwfÁZvi Av‡jv‡K Avek¨K µq msµvš AvBb, wewa ev Ab¨vb¨ `wjjcÎ ms‡kva‡bi c¯ve Kiv;

(L) AvBb, GB wewagvjv I ZrKZK RvixKZ `wjjw`i ev¯evq‡bi e¨vcv‡i bxwZ-wb‡`kbv Rvix Ges D³ wel‡q †Kvb mgm¨v D™e nB‡j mswkó µqKvix `icÎ `vZvi Ab‡iv‡a, µqKvixi `vwqZ †Kvbi¦c ¶Y bv Kwiqv, Zrm¤ú‡K civgk I mnvqZv c`vb;

(M) µqKv‡h e¨eüZ Av`k `wjjcÎ c¯Z I weZiY;

(N) ceeZx A_ erm‡ii mwweK µq e¨e¯vcbv Ges Zrmn miKvi KZK µq msµvš ixwZbxwZ Ges µqKv‡hi ¸YMZ gvb DbqbK‡í MnxZe¨ e¨e¯w`i mcwik m¤wjZ ewlK cwZ‡e`b c¯Z I miKv‡ii wbKU Dc¯vcb;

(O) `dv (N) Gi Aaxb c¯ZKZ ewlK cwZ‡e`b cieZx A_ ermi ïi“ nBevi ci Zdwmj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi g‡a¨ miKv‡ii we‡ePbvi Rb¨ †ck Kwi‡e Ges D³ cwZ‡e`‡b Ab¨vb¨ wel‡qi g‡a¨ wbæwjwLZ welqw` Ašf³ _vwK‡e—

(A) cwZ‡e`b mswkó erm‡i m¤úvw`Z µqKv‡hi msL¨v, m¤úvw`Z Pw³i gj¨gvb, µq c×wZi c‡qvM, m¤úvw`Z µ‡qi aib (h_v-cY¨, Kvh ev †mev, BZ¨w`) Ges KZKvh mieivnKvix, wVKv`vi ev civgkK‡`i RvZxqZv (evsjv‡`kx ev we‡`kx bvMwiK);

(Av) AvB‡bi aviv 24 Ges wewa 45 Abmv‡i cwZ‡e`b mswkó erm‡i µqKvix I wmwcwUBD KZK m¤úvw`Z µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶‡Yi mvi-ms‡¶c;

(B) cwk¶Y I Rb-`¶Zv ew× msµvš Ab¨vb¨ DbqbgjK KgKv‡Ûi weeiY;

(C) `vwLjKZ Awf‡hvM mg‡ni msw¶ßmvi I Dnv wiwfD c¨v‡b‡ji wbKU †ci‡Yi weeiY Ges Awf‡hvM wb®úwË msµvš Z_¨; Ges

(D) wmwcwUBD Gi Ab¨vb¨ KgKvÛ;

(P) wmwcwUBD evrmwiK cwZ‡e`‡bi c‡Z¨K Ask c¯Z Kwievi Rb¨ wbæewYZ mgqmxgv AbmiY Kwi‡e—

(A) 3 (wZb) gv‡mi g‡a¨ cwimsL¨vb cwZ‡e`b c¯ZKiY;

(Av) 5 (cvP) gv‡mi g‡a¨ µq cwµqv-DËi cbix¶‡Yi msw¶ßmvi c¯ZKiY;

(B) 3 (wZb) gv‡mi g‡a¨ miKvix µ‡qi m‡½ mswkó KgKZv ev e¨w³M‡Yi cwk¶Y I †ckvMZ gvb Dbqb msµvšÍ cwimsL¨vb c¯ZKiY; Ges

(C) 3(wZb) gv‡mi g‡a¨ wmwcwUBD Gi Ab¨vb¨ KgKvÊ m¤úwKZ cwimsL¨vb c¯ZKiY|

(Q) c‡qvRbxq Z_¨ msM‡ni D‡Ï‡k¨ µqKvixi wbKU nB‡Z c‡qvRbxq †iKWcÎ I Ab¨vb¨ Z_¨ mieiv‡ni Rb¨ Ab‡iva Ávcb, msMn Ges gj¨vqb;

(R) miKvix µq msµvšÍ I‡qemvBU PvjKiY, hvnv‡Z wbæewYZ `wjjcÎ I Ab¨vb¨ welq AšÍf³ _wK‡e—

(A) AvBb, wewagvjv, Kvh cxwZ, µq msµvšÍ miKvix wb‡`kbv I e¨enKvixM‡Yi Rb¨ c‡hvR¨ wb‡`wkKv I Ab¨vb¨ c‡qvRbxq `wjjcÎ, Ges wek evwYR¨ ms¯v, wek e¨vsK, Gwkqvb †Wfjc‡g›U e¨vsK, Gwkqv c¨wmwdK A_%bwZK mn‡hvwMZv Ges `w¶Y ce Gwkqvi RwZmg‡ni ms¯v mswkó AvšRwZK Pw³ I wewa-weavb‡bi m‡½ ms‡hvM cwZôv;

(Av) miKvix µ‡q AskMn‡Yi m‡hvM msµvšÍ Z_¨, µqKvixi evrmwiK µq cwiKíbv, miKvi KZK wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi D‡×i Af¨šixY I AvšRwZK µ‡qi `icÎ ev c¯v‡ei †bvwUk Ges Pw³ m¤úv`b †bvwUk;

(B) wmwcwUBD Gi I‡qemvB‡U wbæewYZ Z_¨wW` msi¶Y Kwi‡Z nB‡e—

(AA) evsjv‡`‡ki µq Kvhw` m¤úwKZ cwimsL¨vbmn cwimsL¨vb cwZ‡e`b; Ges

(AAv) µqKvix KZK cY¨, Kvh ev †mev µ‡qi mgq Dnvi h_vh_ eYbv c`v‡b mnvqK nB‡e GBi/c KwiMix gvb m¤úwKZ ZvwjKv|

(2) wmwcwUBD, miKvi KZK wbawiZ gj¨mxgvi E‡aŸi µ‡qi Rb¨ `icÎ ev c¯ve Avnevb msµvšÍ weÁvcb m¤wjZ e‡jwUb msw¶ß AvKv‡i ^`wbK wfwË‡Z, Ges µq msµvšÍ Z_¨ m¤wjZ e‡jwUb ^Îgwmk wfwË‡Z cKvk Kwi‡e|

(3) wmwcwUBD Dnvi wbqšYKvix KZc¶ KZK wb‡`wkZ bv nB‡j Dnv wbw`ó †Kvb µq ev Pw³ m¤úv`b m¤úwKZ †Kvb wel‡q Dnvi gZvgZ c`vb Kwi‡e bv, ev mivmwi †Kvb µq Kv‡hi mwnZ m¤ú³ nB‡e bv|

(4) wmwcwUBD Dnvi g¨v‡bR‡g›U Bbdi‡gkb wm‡óg Gi gva¨‡g µqKvh m¤úv`b msµvšÍ Z_¨ cwiex¶Y Kwi‡e|